

# ND ANNUAL GUIDE TO EVERYTHING JAZZ IN L.A.

ol. XVIII, No. 21 10/10/94 to 10/23/94

(outside Calif. \$3.00, Canada \$3.50) \$2.50

# MUSIC CONNECTION

THE WEST COAST MUSIC TRADE MAGA

Branford  
Marsalis

SPecIAL  
DRT:  
CENITY  
RGETS  
RS AND  
MERS

HOME 90723  
M 1AC6A19623 022  
SHALLEE  
6820 MOTZ ST  
PAKAMJUNT CA 90723



41

## The L.A. Jazz Scene

- HOT PROSPECTS
- COOL CLUBS

Jac Holzman  
DISCOVERY RECORDS PREZ  
LOOKING FOR AAA ARTISTS

Brian Malouf  
LOCAL ENGINEER  
GETS RCA A&R GIG

Joshua  
Redman  
HARVARD  
GRADUATE  
OPTS FOR  
JAZZ STARDOM



# WEST L.A. MUSIC

## TECHNOLOGY EXPLOSION SALE!

**3 DAYS ONLY!**

**Thursday, Oct. 20th - 11AM to 9PM**

**Friday, Oct. 21st - 11AM to 9PM**

**Saturday, Oct. 22nd - 10AM to 6PM**

*Fender*

LOWEST  
PRICE  
EVER  
OFFERED!

Stratocaster®  
Squire® Classic  
2 single coil pickups  
and one humbucker  
with tremolo.

SAVE 62%

\$139!



Mapex Mars 5pc. Drumkit  
WITH HARDWARE!  
Power toms, tubular  
construction, beautiful finishes.  
Reg. \$1150 55% OFF!

MAPEX  
endorsed by  
Terry Bozzio &  
Matt Sorum

\$519

**YAMAHA**

NS10M  
Studio  
Monitor

3  
DAYS  
ONLY! \$128  
each

**Roland JV 35**



WITH FREE  
• JV-1 Expansion Board  
• 500 More Great Sounds!  
• Keyboard Stand  
• Carrying Bag

\$929! A  
\$2100  
VALUE

**CUBASE SCORE**  
for Macintosh or IBM

SAVE  
50%!

You'll  
Never  
See  
a Price  
This Low  
Again!

\$275!

**YAMAHA**

A100a Stereo Power Amp  
50 watts per channel stereo  
Regularly \$330.

SAVE  
43% \$189!

**BOSS**



NS 50 Noise Suppressor  
Got some noise on your audio  
chain? Get rid of it! Reg. \$260  
Save \$201

Only \$59

**ULTIMATE SUPPORT  
"STEALTH"  
KEYBOARD STAND**

Reg.  
\$79

Only  
\$29

Save  
\$50

**Fender**®  
Bronze  
Super  
Bullet Acoustic  
Guitar Strings  
3 DAYS ONLY!

99¢

**ADAT TAPE**  
AMPEX 489

SAVE  
59% \$8.99

**Zildjian**



Zildjian® "A" 10 Inch  
Splash Cymbal  
The Best  
Selling  
Splash  
on the  
Market!

\$45!

**DA-88 TAPE**  
SONY Hi8

SAVE  
53% \$12.99

**SHURE MICROPHONES**

**SM-57** \$68\*  
SAVE \$80

**SM-58** \$88\*  
SAVE \$101

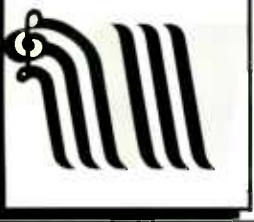
\*After Shure direct rebate. Subject to Shure rules.

Financing available OAC. Some quantities limited. Some new, some demos. Most models sold with full factory warranty. All items limited to stock on hand and are subject to prior sale. Hurry in! Prices valid sale dates only.

"Where The Pros Shop"

# WEST L.A. MUSIC

11345 Santa Monica Blvd. West Los Angeles  
Two blocks West of the San Diego (405) Freeway  
(310) 477-1945 or (818) 905-7020



We Accept



West L.A. Music VIP Account  
Financing and Leasing  
Trades Are Welcome

# MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XVIII, No. 21 Oct. 10—Oct. 23, 1994

PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dolan  
E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.  
E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR  
J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR  
Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS  
Michael Anicane

ART DIRECTOR  
Dave Snaw

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER  
Billy Coane

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION  
Jonathan Grill  
Richard Imaamura

OPERATIONS MANAGER  
Trish Connery

PRODUCTION  
Augie Alvarez

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT  
Randy Coleman

SHOW BIZ  
Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS  
Steven P. Wheeler

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tam Farrell Western Beat: Billy Block  
Jazz: Scott Yanow Urban: Julianne "Jai" Balden

TECH EDITOR  
Barry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Billy Black, Chuck Crisafulli, Sean Dales, Sam Dunn, Toni Farrell, Sue Gold, Carla Hay, Harriet Kaplan, Tom Kidd, Michael Kramer, John Lappen, John Matsumoto, Karen Orsi, Scott Schalin, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yanow.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

N. Azzaro-Millet, Steve Cordova, Tom Farrell, Heather Harris, Toni C. Holiday, Jeff Levitt, Blake Little, Anna "Flash" Luken, Caroline Potoky, Chris Russell, Donna Santisi, Michelle Schwartz, Helmut Werb.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:  
Modern News 818-551-5000

COUNSEL: Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp

**Manufactured and printed in the United States of America**  
Music Connection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thursday) except the first week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028. Single copy price is \$2.50. \$3.00 outside of California. Subscription rates: \$40.00/year, \$65./two years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1994 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 213-462-5772  
FAX: 213-462-3123

E-Mail Internet Address: [muscon@mnusa.com](mailto:muscon@mnusa.com)  
24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: 213-462-3749

Member:



# FEATURES



20

## BRANFORD MARSALIS

Whether as a solo artist, touring with Sting or leading *The Tonight Show* band, Branford Marsalis has excelled in every musical endeavor. In this candid interview, the talented performer talks about his new hip-hop jazz album and future plans.

By Scott Yanow



26

## EVERYTHING JAZZ GUIDE

If you're a true jazz aficionado, you'll appreciate our annual Guide To Everything Jazz In L.A. Record labels, magazines, radio stations, local clubs—you name it and we've made it easy to find. As usual, we've included addresses, contacts and phone numbers wherever possible.

Compiled by Scott Yanow

22 DISCOVERY/JAC HOLZMAN By Steven P. Wheeler

24 JAZZ OVERVIEW By Scott Yanow

30 JOSHUA REDMAN By Scott Yanow

# COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS

4 FEEDBACK

5 CALENDAR

6 CLOSEUP

7 NEWS

9 SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

10 A&R REPORT

12 SONGWORKS

14 AUDIO/VIDEO

15 NEW TOYS

16 SHOW BIZ

18 LOCAL NOTES

32 DEMO CRITIQUES

34 NIGHT LIFE

36 CLUB REVIEWS

40 CONCERT REVIEWS

41 EMPLOYMENT

42 PRO PLAYERS

43 FREE CLASSIFIEDS

Cover photo (Redman): Marc Hom



**1000**  
**\$1899**

INCLUDES:  
• ORGANIZATION  
• 2-PAGE BOOKLET\* WITH 4-COLOR COVER  
• 1-COLOR BACK  
• 4-COLOR INLAYCARD  
• CD LABEL FILM & 2-COLOR LABEL IMPRINT  
• JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP  
DID NOT INCLUDE: TYPSETTING OR COMPOSITE FILM  
\* 4-PAGE BOOKLET ADD \$95.00

### 500 CD's \$1099.99

COMPLETE (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER): FREE LAYOUT & DESIGN,  
2 COLOR LABEL PRINTING - PROTECTIVE VINYL SLEEVE  
Convertible to our 1-Color CD-Package (from your Camera-Ready Art): 1 Color • 2 Page Booklet  
and Troycord, Jewelbox and Shrinkwrap (including Composite Negs) add \$399.00.  
1 Color Rear Cards including Typesetting add \$100.00

### PROMO PRICE PACKAGE \$1099.99

#### 300 - CASSETTES

TESTS • 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART) • NORELCO BOX • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

#### 100 - 12" - VINYL

TESTS • LAQUER MASTERING • METAL PARTS • 2 COLOR LABEL • WHITE JACKET WITH HOLE • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

#### 1000 7" VINYL 45's \$719.00

MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/WHITE SLEEVE/QUICK TURNAROUND REORDER \$379.00

#### 500 7" VINYL 45's \$559.00

SAME AS ABOVE REORDER \$239.00

#### 1000 12" VINYL 4-COLOR PACKAGE \$1,829

MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2 COLOR LABELS/4-COLOR JACKETS\* SHRINKWRAP REORDER \$1359.00

#### 1000 12" VINYL 1-COLOR PACKAGE \$1,629

SAME AS ABOVE (WITH 1-COLOR JACKET\*) REORDER \$1149.00

\* Does not include composite negatives. (from your Camera Ready Art)

#### D.J. PROMO

#### 100 - 12" Vinyl LP's

METAL PARTS • LACQUER MASTER

TWO COLOR LABELS

WHITE JACKETS

w/ Hole

WHITE INNER SLEEVE

TEST PRESSINGS • SHRINK WRAP \$599.00

#### RAINBO STARTERS

who b/came

#### FIRST TIME CHARTERS

ARTIST	LABEL
DOMINO	OUTBURST
E-40	SICK WID IT
NIRVANA	DGC
HOLE	DGC
SIR MIX-A-LOT	AMERICAN
DR. DRE	DEATHROW
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
BAD BRAINS	DUTCHEAST
BRAND NEW HEAVIES	DELICIOUS VINYL
AFTER 7	VIRGIN
LENNY KRAVITZ	VIRGIN
ICE T	RSR
SONIC YOUTH	DGC
JUVENILE STYLE	PUMP
MUD HONEY	SUB POP
TOO SHORT	IN A MINUTE
JAMES BROWN	SCOTTI BROS.
BORN TWICE	BIGGA
FUNKADELIC	PRIORITY

YOUR TALENT • OUR KNOWHOW • A MIX THAT STIX!

THOUSAND CD'S &  
THOUSAND CASSETTES

PRICE  
COLOR  
STOP  
A  
DERFUL DEAL

Complete Package  
\$2699.99

REORDER #2499.99  
1000 CD's & 1000 Cassettes

CD'S (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER) INCLUDING  
GLASSMASTER • 1-COLOR PRINTING ON CD •  
BOOKLET • TRAY CARD FORM YOUR FINISHED ART •  
JEWEL BOX • SHRINKWRAP

CASSETTES (FROM YOUR DAT OR TAPE) INCLUDING  
TESTS • RUNNING MASTER • LABEL PLATE • BLACK  
IMPRINT ON CASSETTE • 1000 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS  
FROM YOUR FINISHED ART • NORELCO BOX •  
SHRINK WRAP

CASSETTE SINGLE  
500 - \$488.95 (Reorder - \$349)  
1000 - \$788.95 (Reorder - \$659)

Includes:  
• TEST CASSETTE  
• TEST CASSETTE IN 5 DAYS  
• APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE  
• 1000 1-COLOR INSERT (500 FOR REORDER)  
• NORELCO BOX • CELLO WRAPPED  
REORDER ANYTIME \$385

500 CASSETTES  
\$585

• COMPOSITE NEG'S FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART  
• CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER  
• TEST CASSETTE IN 5 DAYS  
• APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE  
• 1000 1-COLOR INSERT (500 FOR REORDER)  
• NORELCO BOX • CELLO WRAPPED  
REORDER ANYTIME \$385

1000 FULL-COLOR  
CASSETTES \$899

• CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER  
• TEST CASSETTE IN 5 DAYS  
• APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE  
• 2000 1-COLOR INSERTS (1000 EXTRA FOR REORDER)  
• NORELCO BOX • SHRINK WRAPPED  
REORDER ANYTIME \$750  
\*22 minutes per side maximum  
22 minutes per side maximum

NAIRD



Rainbo Records & Cassettes

1738 BERKELEY ST. • SANTA MONICA • CA 90404  
(310) 829-3476 • (310) 829-0355 • Fax: (310) 828-8765

since 1939



## FEEDBACK

### « A Heckler

Dear MC:

It seems that your writer (Grapevine column) is the only person in America that doesn't know that the "heckler" on the recent MTV Video Music Awards show was one of the Beastie Boys. Jeez- and you're giving us news?

Preston Digit  
Los Angeles, CA

### « Radio Coverage

Darren Davis

Montebello, CA

"Honestly, I have no desire to get this published, per say, but I may call back some other time and put in a more official request. I just wanted to make sure that I could voice my opinion on the fact that I would really, really like to see you guys do a little bit more coverage on the L.A. radio scene as well. I've been a *Music Connection* reader/subscriber for the last three or four years now (since I've been in college, I just graduated a little while ago), and I've really, really wondered for a long time why it is *Music Connection* has never made more of an effort to keep in touch with what's going on in the L.A. radio scene. I've seen a little bit of coverage on the new Triple AAA station, 101.9, but not nearly enough, and personally I think we need radio critiques, since the L.A. radio market in my opinion really blows. It would be highly appropriate. But anyway, I just wanted to make sure that was known, and hope you guys appreciate it, because I know I appreciate the ability to tell you what I think, so keep it up."

### « Going For Broke

Dale Alan Hartford

(Known as Danny Lovedoll in L.A.) "Well, I'd like to make a couple of comments on the L.A. scene. No

wonder it's dead—one in four people in Los Angeles apparently receive that welfare check, I mean, what can I say. Everybody's broke out there, there's no jobs and desolation. I remember being out in Dallas, TX, working for a rehearsal studio, where I was making a K a month at DLP Rehearsal Studios, but when I went out here to L.A., I couldn't get nothing, no job, nothing. What can I say. L.A. is desolate because everybody's broke, everybody's on welfare. Everybody is broke because there's no music scene anymore, it ain't 1988 anymore. It's broke, what else can I say."

### « To Err Is Human

Sharon Kramer  
Silverlake, CA

"I'm calling about Issue #20, page 32, and the Chakra review. Decipher is spelled d-e-e-i-p-h-e-r, not d-e-c-i-f-e-r. I know it's really important, especially for a music magazine to check their spelling, because people are going to think that L.A. is full of average bands with no spelling ability, but that's not true. And that's all I'd like to say. Check your spelling, dude, you're a magazine!"

### « Artica Article

Dionne

"I'm calling in reference to your article on Artica. I thought it was right on. I thought it was a very bitching article. Rock & Rollers out now doing original rock that's basically a format of classic rock and people don't like it. I think that's fucking bullshit, I think the shit they have out now is a bunch of fucking noise, that's gonna last about as long as everything else did. Punk ain't gonna last, and that shit ain't gonna last either. So, peace and here's to classic rock."

Now's your chance to voice  
your opinion to the industry!

CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S  
24 HOUR

OPINION  
HOTLINE

818-503-7485

You say it and we'll print it!

## CALENDAR

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the info in writing to: **Calendar**, c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

### Current

The Vocal Point has a new, four-week intensive course for singers beginning October 22. Every aspect of vocal technique will be covered, from breathing, proper support, placement and resonance, to voice strengthening for power and stamina, pitch correction, increasing range and controlling tone. The cost for all four weeks is \$100. Enrollment is limited, and reservations are required. Call the Vocal Point for class dates and times at 310-285-5054.

Veteran songwriter K.A. Parker has two new classes scheduled for October. The first, "Lyric Writing: The Foundation Course," is an eight-week course beginning Sunday, October 16, 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. This class is specially designed for songwriters who have been writing for less than three years, songwriters who have trouble completing songs, and those who have never studied lyric writing before. The fee is \$200. The second class, "The Business of Songwriting" begins Sunday, October 16, 11:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m. This class is for anyone who wants information on the copyrights, meeting and working with publishers, collaboration, royalties, how to start your own publishing company, and much more. The fee is \$100. Call 818-377-9730 to reserve your seat, or to obtain additional information.

The Vocal Power Institute is offering a ten-week performance workshop for career-minded singers starting Monday, October 10. Vocal coaches Elisabeth Howard and Howard Austin will cover lyric interpretation, personal style, dynamic staging, mic technique, confidence and professionalism. The workshop fee is \$345, and enrollment is limited to six-to-eight students per class to ensure individual attention. Call 818-895-SING to reserve your spot.

The Third Annual Acoustic Artist Of The Year Show, produced by the National Academy of Songwriters, will be held Monday, October 10, at the Troubadour, 9081 Santa Monica Blvd., 8:00 p.m. This special program features performances by select acoustic songwriter/artists chosen from 1994 Acoustic Underground showcases. This year's finalists include the Chaney's, Lany Poor, Through The Woods, Laura Lees, Amilia K. Spicer, Yvonne de la Vega, Joe Hill, Michael McNevin and Martin Sexton. Tickets are \$10 for general admission, \$5 for NAS, NARAS, LASS and SGA members. For additional information, contact the NAS at (213) 463-7178.

Once again, Tutt & Babe Music will be offering its one-day workshop in demo production and home studio recording techniques for singers and

songwriters. The workshop takes place on Monday, October 24, 7:00 p.m., and will be repeated on Tuesday, October 25, 8:00 p.m. This three hour class will include song evaluation, presenting a professional demo, getting the best possible sounding demo from your four and eight-track recorders, vocal arrangements, equipment and more. Classes will be taught by producer/songwriter and Musicians Institute guest speaker, Guy Marshall. The fee is \$45 and reservations are required. Call 310-395-4835 for additional information or to reserve your seat.

### Re-Caps

The Steven Memel Studio announces two new Vocal Performance Workshops and Showcases beginning this fall. Students can opt for a Monday or a Wednesday night class, both of which take place 7:00-10:30 p.m. Students will perform in each class, and receive personal attention on their performance in the areas of communicating their material, staging, stage presence and power, mic technique, personalizing arrangements, and also will learn techniques for dealing with stage fright, performance anxiety, and other blocks. In addition, emphasis is placed on building repertoire and preparing for auditions and gigs. The fee is \$150 per month. Call the Steven Memel Studio for starting dates at 818-789-0474.

The Society of Composers and Lyricists will present "Composer-To-Composer," on Wednesday, October 19, 7:00 p.m. with noted TV and film music composer Lalo Schifrin as guest. The event, which is co-sponsored by ASCAP, will take place at the Director's Guild Theatre, 7920 Sunset Blvd. in Los Angeles. The evening is free for SCL members, \$15 for non-members, and \$10 for students. Call 310-281-2812 for additional information or to place reservations.

MC

## WRITERS WANTED

*Music Connection* is looking for feature writers and reviewers.

- Must possess knowledge of the industry/local music scene.
  - Local writers only
  - Must be responsible and able to meet deadlines.
  - Submissions on computer disk a plus.
- Send resumes and writing samples to:

#### WRITERS

c/o Music Connection  
6640 Sunset Blvd.  
Hollywood, CA 90028

DO NOT CALL OUR OFFICE.  
WE WILL CONTACT YOU

**ITC** IMPERIAL TAPE COMPANY  
1928 14th St. Santa Monica, Ca. 90404-4605

# AUDIO DUPLICATION



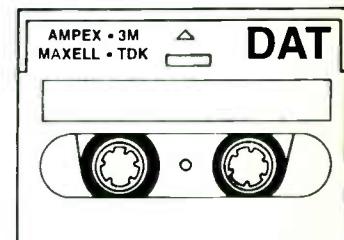
## BLANK CASSETTES CUSTOM LENGTH \*TDK

TDK custom loads sold only to duplicators. One must have 10 decks or 5 dual well decks to be considered a duplicator.

## CDR REFERENCE COPIES CD PREMASTERING



BLANK CD-R'S  
63 MIN. 10/100 \$13.00/\$11.00  
74 MIN. 10/100 \$14.00/\$12.00  
**CD REFERENCE COPIES**  
FROM YOUR DAT  
**CD PREMASTERING**  
WITH PQ LIST  
**CD PACKAGES**  
(AS FEW AS 100)



## BLANKS DATS DAT DUPLICATION

( AS LOW AS \$.50/MIN.  
PLUS THE COST OF THE DAT )

SHIPMENTS WITHIN 24 HOURS

**310 • 396 • 2008**

**800 • 736 • 8273**

### FAX ORDER

**310 • 396 • 8894**

PICKUP & DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE



# MAKING MILLIONS, MAKING MUSIC

## KASHIF

SEMINAR & EXHIBIT

With 55 million records sold, the  
5 time Grammy nominated producer  
for Whitney Houston, Kenny G,  
George Benson, Dionne Warwick, and  
author of "Everything You'd Better  
Know About the Recording Industry",  
hosts a 3 day intensive seminar

on

how to prosper creatively & financially  
in the recording industry

Pop • R&B • Hip Hop • Jazz • Dance •  
Alternative • Rock • Techno • Classical

- How to produce a hit record
- How to start your own record label
- Master the creative process used by  
successful producers & songwriters

- Creating realistic budgets and alternative financing
- State-of-the-art recording & production techniques
- Using traditional and/or modern instrumentation
- Hands-on-demonstrations of Kashif's favorite  
recording devices and software

Seminar includes on site recording studio  
with live musicians

"Kashif's production class is a hit of its own. His seminar provides tremendous motivation for the aspiring producer, songwriter, musician & singer".

- Greg Phillinganes, Hit producer and keyboardist for Michael Jackson,  
Quincy Jones, Eric Clapton

"Kashif's course for beginners and professionals in the music industry  
is really informative. His approach is easy to understand  
and extensive in wide range of subjects".

- Snuffy Cook, Director of Marketing Admin, Motown Records

### 1995 Tour Dates:

San Francisco	March 10-12	Nashville	May 5-7
Seattle	March 17-19	New York	May 12-14
Philadelphia	March 24-26	St. Louis	May 19-21
Los Angeles	March 31-April 2	Washington D.C.	June 2-4
Houston	April 7-9	Boston	June 9-11
Miami	April 21-23	Detroit	June 16-18
Atlanta	April 28-30	Cleveland	June 23-25
		Chicago	
		San Diego	
		Minneapolis	
		Dallas	
		Denver	
		New Orleans	

} Dates to be announced

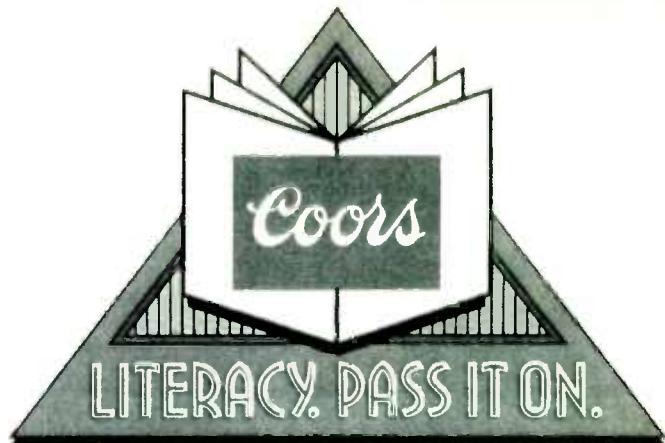
**Due to limited availability, we advise early registration.  
Advance registration fee: \$350, pre-registration: \$375, \$395 at the door**

To register by phone & to find out when  
we'll be in your area, call  
**800-974-R11S (7447)**

Dates Subject to Change



### CLOSE-UP



By Karen Orsi

Coors has sponsored a comprehensive, long-term program to address the problem of illiteracy in this country with the "Literacy—Pass It On" campaign. The U.S. Department of Education reports that twenty percent of the total adult population in this country is functionally illiterate. That means that one in five of us can't read the morning paper—a total of 40 million. The U.S. Department of Justice also reports that 60 percent of the prison population is illiterate and 75 percent of the unemployed are functionally illiterate. Experts predict that it will require the help of government programs, private individuals and corporations to remedy the problem. Coors' "Literacy—Pass It On" campaign includes substantial support of leading literacy organizations, funding and promoting a hotline, increasing awareness, recruiting volunteers and non-readers, and generating funds at local levels. Coors has teamed up with four national literacy organizations to achieve the goal of reaching 500,000 adults with literacy services in five years.

One of Coors' most prominent spokesmen in this effort is country star John Berry. One of the most talked-about new stars in Nashville, Berry has made a name for himself with a raw brand of country blues. His hit singles include "More Sorry Than You'll Ever Know," "Kiss Me In The Car," "She's Got A Mind Of Her Own" and "Your Love Amazes Me," from his self-titled album that reached Number on *Billboard* and *R&R* charts last May.

Berry chose Berry to front the campaign with actor Danny Glover. This issue is near and dear to Berry's heart. "I didn't do really well in school,"

he says. "I do a lot of reading now, and it's become such a big part of my life. I learn a great deal from that. There are people in this country that just 'get by,' and if they knew how to read, they could do so much more. I can't imagine not being able to read the newspaper. There are times when I just have to read the newspaper. So it is important. And it's important that my children learn how to read. One of the biggest things that this campaign does is that it affords me the chance to give something back to the community, and that's very important to me. It's really hard to believe that there are that many adults walking around that cannot read. But then I got through high school, just barely, and I can imagine that there are people who never really learned how."

So far the campaign has generated more than 86,000 calls to the Coors Literacy Hotline from people that need help learning to read or know of someone who does. They also claim to have reached more than 428,000 adult new readers with literacy services and have donated \$5.1 million to local, regional and national non-profit literacy organizations. Coors has supported the efforts of Laubach Literacy Action, Literacy Volunteers of America, Opportunities Industrialization Centers of America and SER-Jobs for Progress to expand their services.

"I think that the Coors people have found a wonderful spokesperson with Danny Glover in that he is a person who does not intimidate whatsoever, and he's very reassuring, one of the kinds of people who can accept that you cannot read and just wants to help. Let us show you how easy it is. He's such an asset to the program."

Berry enjoys the opportunity for helping out with the campaign. "I'm one of those people," he says, "who believes that if you don't give back to the community, it will hurt you in the long run."



John Berry

For more information on becoming a volunteer tutor in your community or learning to read, call the Coors Literacy Hotline at 1-800-626-4601. For Coors "Literacy, Pass It On" program information, call 1-800-525-0308.



# NO PAYMENTS 'TIL FEBRUARY 1995!

**E-MU E IIIxp BLOWOUT!**  
with \$1500 FREE SAMPLE LIBRARY PACKAGE



Emulator IIIxp Professional  
Rack Sampler

**FREE!** E IIIxp MAC EDITOR LIBRARIAN  
ONSCREEN REMOTE CONTROLLER!

**FREE!** 5 DISC CD-ROM SAMPLE LIBRARY  
FROM EMU INCLUDING COMPLETE  
PROTEUS 1, 2 & 3 SAMPLES & MORE!

- 16-bit data resolution
- 32,44.1, 48 kHz sample rates
- 8-18bit D/A converters
- 8 individual outputs (4 stereo)
- AES/EBU digital I/O
- XLR & 1/4" analog outputs
- 2 SCSI interfaces
- MIDI in/aut/thru
- 8 MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 3.5" disk drive
- 20 Hz-20kHz freq. response
- 32 digital 4-pole filters
- 32 voice polyphonic
- R-422 serial port
- 16-part multi-timbral
- 10 octave transposition

**SAVE** A \$5500 value!  
almost **50%** **\$2795**  
For Everything!

**AKAI A-DAM 12 TRACK  
DIGITAL RECORDER**

The A-Dam Recording System combines superb technical specifications like 16-bit quantization, selectable 44.1/48kHz sampling frequency, powerful error correction capabilities with features for easy operation: digital crossfeed synchronized operation of up to three DR 1200 recorders, plus a number of automated operations.

#### DR 1200

- 12 tracks digital audio
- CTL track for servo control
- AUX track for cues or smpte
- Uses 8 mm video tapes
- 3 record & 3 playback heads
- 16-bit digital sound
- 44.1 or 48 kHz sampling freq
- Double Reed Solomon error correction & data interleaving prevent random errors
- 6 motor mechanism
- 12 XLR inputs/12XLR outputs
- digital I/O for data transfer & backup

**SAVE** \$13,995  
**\$10,000!** **\$3995**

**YAMAHA  
8-TRACK STUDIO!  
MT8X 8-TRACK RECORDER  
8-CHANNEL MIXER**



- 8-tracks of recording
- 8 channel mixer
- 3 band EQ
- DBX noise reduction
- Pitch variability
- Separate monitor mix
- 2 aux sends
- Auto punch in/out
- Auto locate
- MIDI syncable (with YMC-10)

~~\$1679~~ **SAVE** \$550

**\$1129**

**SOUNDTRACS  
SOLO MIDI**

**24 X 8 X 2 PROFESSIONAL  
MIXING CONSOLE  
WITH MIDI MUTING**



- 24 channels
- 8 busses
- Double the inputs (48) at mixdown!
- 4 band EQ with 2 sweepable mids
- 6 auxiliary sends
- 4 stereo returns with dedicated EQ
- Full warranty Demo
- MIDI muting on all input monitors & stereo returns
- Control external MIDI equipment
- Channel bus switch to eliminate repatching to tape tracks
- Phantom power
- Illuminated channel solo & on switches
- 10 segment LED meters

~~\$6,000~~ **SAVE OVER  
\$3,000!**

**\$2995**

**NO  
PAYMENTS  
'TIL  
FEBRUARY  
1995**

**On approved credit, 10% down-payment, minimum amount financed \$1500 with a monthly payment of**

**\$57 /mo**

**DIGIDESIGN  
SAMPLECELL II**



**SAMPLECELL II**



**AT COST  
ONE WEEK ONLY**  
Once a year opportunity  
Full factory warranty  
store demos  
Very limited  
available inventory  
**ASK FOR JEFF DAY**  
**(213) 845-1145**

**AKAI SAMPLER  
BLOWOUT!  
S2800  
16-Bit stereo  
PROFESSIONAL  
SAMPLER**



- 16-bit sampling
- 32 voice polyphony
- 2 MEG RAM (expandable to 14)
- MIDI in/out/thru
- 4 individual outputs
- Full warranty demo
- 44.1 kHz sample rate
- 64x oversampling
- Extensive sample editing, filtering with resonance and enveloping

**SAVE OVER  
46%** ~~\$3000~~

**\$1599**

**AKAI S2800 STUDIO  
VERSION \$3600 \$1999**

**ROLAND JV-880!  
16 BIT MULTITIMBRAL  
SYNTHESIZER**



**SAVE  
OVER  
50%!**

The Roland JV-880 synthesizer packs an unheard of power, programmability and memory expansion capability into a single rack space! A new standard in synthesizer quality, the JV 880 features breathtaking realism and natural dynamic changes over the entire keyboard range. Goodman Music has made a special buy on this incredible synth allowing us to bring you a savings of over 50%!

- 28 voice polyphony
- 8 part multitimbral
- 4 MEG wave memory (expandable to 14 MEG)
- 16-bit digital sound
- 18-bit D/A conversion
- MIDI in/out/thru
- PCM card & Data card expandable
- compatible with all JV-80 and JD 800 sounds
- two on board digital effects processors
- patch remain feature allows notes to sustain and decay over patch changes
- fully programmable TVF's, TVA's, pitch envelopes, LFO's "analog feel", and FXM (frequency cross modulation) to program your own unique sounds
- scale tuning for creation of non-temperament scales
- undo/redo editing feature

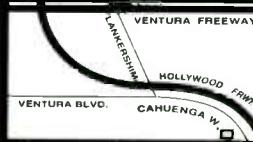
**\$1250  
YOU SAVE  
OVER \$650!** **\$599**

**GOODMAN  
MUSIC**



**UNIVERSAL CITY**  
3501 CAHUENGA BL. WEST  
(LANKERSHIM EXIT)  
(213) 845-1145  
(818) 760-4430  
OPEN 7 DAYS

World Radio History





# Proposed Pennsylvania Bill Resurrects Obscenity Battle

By Steven P. Wheeler

*New obscenity bill would penalize retailers and minors who purchase 'labeled' music*

**Harrisburg, PA**—Next year marks the tenth anniversary of the infamous Congressional hearings in which the late Frank Zappa and now Second Lady Tipper Gore went head-to-head, arguing the music industry's standards of obscenity and First Amendment rights.

Eventually, an uneasy truce was struck between Tipper Gore's organization, the Parents Music Resource Center (PMRC), and the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA), in which the recording industry promised to police itself, agreeing to label controversial recordings with a Parental Advisory sticker.

However, since that agreement, many state legislators have attempted to resurrect the issue, calling into question the music industry's ability to police itself.

Such is the case with H.B. 2982,

a new bill authored by Pennsylvania Democratic Representative Terence Rooney that would impose fines on retailers for selling "labeled" products to minors. In addition—for the first time—Rooney's bill would also target the consumer and force the minor in question to serve up to 100 hours of community service in a rape crisis or domestic violence center if he misrepresented his age at the time of purchase.

Rooney's bill, which was introduced to the Pennsylvania Legislature this past June, passed the State House Judiciary Committee on September 28th, following a hearing on September 12th. The bill will now be voted on by the House Appropriations Committee, and if passed, it will then be voted on by the State House and State Senate. If it passes these legislative hurdles, it could conceivably be signed into law be-

fore the end of sessions in November (though that's highly unlikely given the studied pace of lawmakers). Whatever the bill's current fate, it could be re-introduced during next year's session in January.

RIAA Director of State Relations Paul Russinoff says, "Without a doubt, this has become a perennial issue at the state level since the 1985 agreement. There was a bill in Missouri last year, which would have done basically the same thing as Rooney's current bill, however, that bill died in committee."

In an interview with *Music Connection*, H.B. 2982 author Rooney explained, "First of all, I'm not on some moral crusade to save ourselves from ourselves. I'm not asking for more labels, and I'm not making up new standards to fit a personal or political agenda."

Rooney's controversial bill would criminalize the sale of labeled sound recordings to minors. However, the retailer—not the record label or manufacturer—would be the one who is fined. For this reason, many within the music industry believe this could possibly lead to record companies and manufacturers relaxing their policing efforts, as products with the Parental Advisory stickers could possibly be blackballed by retailers, who now have something to lose by selling the products.

"If this bill is ever enacted into law," states the RIAA's Russinoff, "it will act as an incredible 'disincentive' for record companies to label products, and it could result in the stickers not being placed on certain sound recordings because of the liability that this bill would attach to the sale of those products. I think the legislators would be shooting themselves in the foot if this bill were to be passed because it would actually accomplish exactly the opposite of what they say they

are intending to accomplish."

"I think the RIAA's argument that the industry would stop labeling their products because of this bill only reinforces the contention that the music industry is more concerned with their bottom-line than the safety and well-being of our communities," Rooney responds.

Al Bell, formerly the President of Motown and owner/Board Chairman of Stax/Volt and now founder/CEO of Bellmark/Life, says, "You don't have to have outright censorship in order to attack the First Amendment. You can attack the First Amendment merely by curtailing the rights of the people who want to hear certain examples of expression, and it's my feeling that that is exactly what bills like this are attempting to do."

Bell goes on to criticize Rooney's belief that the industry is only concerned with the bottom-line mentality. "I think the industry has a responsibility to record, produce and manufacture 360 degrees of attitudes and beliefs that are alive in this diverse country."

Rather, Bell says the media has glorified the issue of censorship and obscenity to the point of bringing about political action. "The problem with rap music and rock music is that the emphasis—through the media and the press—has been placed on the negative aspects of society, and then the politicians and activists respond to what the media is telling the people. I think the problem is that the politicians, the activists, the media and the music industry itself have not placed the proper amount of emphasis on the positive aspects of rock and rap, so that there could be a balance in the marketplace and a balance presented to the youth."

Russinoff believes that during the September 12th hearings, a racial dilemma, more than a censorship issue, began to arise. "It was interesting to note," recalls Russinoff, "that while the Parental Advisory stickers appear on heavy metal albums and other genres, it became clear to me during the hearings that this bill is more of a referendum on rap music."

Not so, says Rooney. "This is not a racial issue. I'm not isolating rap music. Hell, last week Motley Crue stood onstage and said, 'T.J. Rooney can suck my dick,' and as far as I know, they're white guys. Many people who support this bill are Afro-Americans, including the NAACP."

Yet, African-Americans such as Al Bell feel this bill is not the an-

## EMI Purchases Early Lennon Recording

By Keith Bearen

*Unearthed Lennon and the Quarry Men tape from 1957 sells for £78,500 at Sotheby's auction*

**London**—A previously unknown recording of the Quarry Men, featuring future Beatle John Lennon, fetched £78,500 (around \$116,000) during an auction held at Sotheby's in London on September 15th.

Recorded on a portable reel-to-reel tape machine (Grundig TK8) by Bob Molyneux during a summer fete held on July 6, 1957 at St. Peter's Church in the Liverpool suburb of Woolton, the three-inch tape includes two songs performed by Lennon and his skiffle group, the Quarry Men—"Baby Let's Play House," as recorded by Elvis, and Lonnie Donegan's then-current hit,

### KENNEDY FUND-RAISER



Aerosmith recently held a fund-raiser to help Massachusetts Senator Ted Kennedy in his current bid for re-election. Pictured at the \$500-per-person private party, which was held at Brad Whitford's home, are (L-R) Brad Whitford, Steven Tyler, JFK, Jr., Vicki Kennedy, Ted Kennedy, Joe Perry, Joey Kramer and Tom Hamilton.



## NEWS

sver to society's ills. "The problem with crime and violence is not solved by attacking the music, which is just a symptom. You never cure an ill by attacking a symptom, you must go to the cause. The cure rests in the disease, and music is just a victim. It's merely reflecting what's going on in the lives of these people, it's not the cause."

Rooney agrees with Bell's assessment, but says, "I've done a lot of work with youth violence during my stint here, and if you listen to any expert in that field, they will say that things are the way they are because of a lack of parental involvement, and I wholeheartedly agree with that. Now, people say that issues like this should be left to the parents. However, government is left to pick up the pieces when a thirteen-year-old kid shows up in the hospital with a gunshot wound because the parents don't get involved. Now, I wouldn't ever claim that this bill is a panacea, and I wouldn't insult your intelligence by suggesting that this bill will end youth violence. However, it is one of the factors that I believe contributes to where we are today, and I feel that it at least deserves a serious discussion, if nothing else."

"The thing is," offers Bell, "we put a skull-and-crossbones on cans and say it's poison, but we put those on the shelf in stores and allow anyone to buy them. We put a Surgeon General's Warning on a package of cigarettes, but we allow anyone to buy them. We don't fine or arrest the people who sell these things. Yet, this bill would go after retailers who sell music products, just as a liquor store owner sells cigarettes. Where did this bill come from?"

Regarding the origins of his bill, Rooney explains: "There is a constituent of mine, an African-American man, whose family was one of the few African-American families in this particular community. What happened was this man's daughter was in school and one of her classmates passed her a note, which was a racially motivated written assault that was very X-rated and graphic. So, the school investigated the incident, and when they asked the boy where he learned such a disgusting thing, he said, 'I got it from the music I listen to.' Of course, that's questionable, he could have very well gotten it at the dining room table and just blamed it on the music. But, anyway, they found out what kind of music he said he listened to, and someone came to me with some of these records and said,

'T.J., take a look at this, it's really goofy. There's a mixed signal here.' I agreed with that assessment because you see a Parental Advisory sticker that says, 'This product may contain messages that you may find inappropriate for your child,' and yet, any child with enough money can purchase that product."

While others argue that government is not an institution that should be parenting the country's youth, Rooney argues, "Now, if I could wave my magic wand, everybody would be happy and we'd all live in peace and harmony. Unfortunately, this is 1994, and Ozzie and Harriet are six-feet under. Even if the most thoughtful parent in the country asks a child his or her current musical tastes, you can rest assured that 'junior' is not going to pull out his 'labeled' recordings and say, 'Here, mom and dad, let's talk about this.'"

Russinoff says that the RIAA has continued to find new ways for the industry to best enforce the 1985 agreement with the PMRC and that government interference only upsets those ideals. "We no longer oppose record retailers using the Parental Advisory stickers as a basis for a restrictive sales policy. In other words, we do not oppose an individual retailer responding to a particular community's attitude toward 'labeled' products. However, we will continue to oppose the state governments making those decisions for everyone in a given state. Our policy is to fight these bills every step of the way. If a particular bill does get passed and is enacted into law—as happened in the state of Washington—then we will challenge the constitutionality of those laws to get them overturned, as we did in the state of Washington."

Bell gives an example of America's changing politics and again points out that he believes this issue must be addressed in the home. "When I was a kid, there was a song called 'Sexy Ways,' and I remember writing a note to a girl in school that said, 'I just love your sexy ways.' I didn't really know what I was saying, but I knew that I wanted to say something to this girl. Now, I didn't grow up to be a pervert. If her parents had found out about it, they might have been upset and told my parents, who might have beat my behind. But I don't think a politician would have gone out and tried to write a law that effectively attempted to abridge the artist's right of free speech. I realize that we live in a different world than when I was a kid, but the responsibility must rest with the parents." MC

## SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

By Michael Amicone



**Alex Hodges**

**Alex Hodges** has been named to the post of Senior Vice President, **MCA Concerts, Inc.** Hodges, who was formerly with the Nederlander Organization, where he held the post of Vice President and head of the West Coast Concert Department, can be reached at MCA Concerts' Universal City headquarters (818-622-4401).

**Curb Records** and the **Atlantic Group** have announced a multi-level pact in which Curb recordings will be distributed in the U.S. by the Atlantic Group through WEA. Releases will appear on both Curb Records and the newly formed imprint, Curb AC. (This agreement does not affect Curb/MCA artists Lyle Lovett and Wynonna Judd.)

As part of a restructuring of its Pop Promotion Department, **Motown Records** has named **Mark Kargol** to the post of Vice President of Pop Promotion. This fifteen-year industry veteran will perform his duties out of the label's Hollywood offices (213-468-3500).



**Niki Johnson**

**MCA Music Entertainment Group** has promoted **Niki Johnson** to the post of Manager of Sampling Clearances. Johnson, who will work out of the company's Universal City offices (818-777-4000), was previously a paralegal in the Business & Legal Affairs department.

**Kaman Music Corporation** and **Dean Markley Electronics** (408-988-2456) have inked a distribution deal. The domestic distributors of Dean Markley amplifiers will now be Coast Wholesale and C. Bruno.

**Rhino Records** has announced the appointments of **Jennifer Sperandeo** and **William Smith** to the posts of National Manager, Radio & Video Promotion and Promotion Coordinator, respectively.

Both Sperandeo and Smith will work out of the label's L.A. offices (310-474-4778).

**Ray Anderson** has been named President and Managing Director of **Doctor Dream Records**. Anderson, who has held senior positions at a variety of labels, including Epic, Columbia and RCA, will work out of the label's Orange County offices (714-997-9387).

Industry veteran **Marty Diamond** has announced the formation of **Little Big Man Booking, Inc.** (212-262-2020). The new agency's roster includes Janis Ian, Sarah McLachlan and Michelle Shocked.

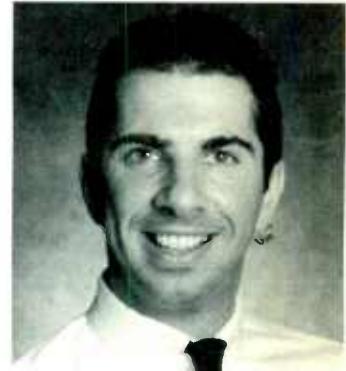
**Stonegarden Records** has appointed **Robert W. Ryan** to the post of Director of Marketing and Promotion and **Carl Ann Phillips** to the post of Director of Publicity. Ryan and Phillips can be reached at Stonegarden's Los Angeles offices (213-290-6162).



**Amy Campbell**

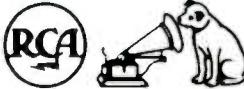
**Private Music** has named **Amy Campbell** to the post of Manager of Promotion. Campbell, who previously worked as coordinator of the company's Radio Promotion Department, is based at the label's Los Angeles offices (310-859-9200).

**RCA Records** has named **Andy Missan** to the post of Associate Director, Business & Legal Affairs. Missan, who will work out of the label's New York offices (212-930-4000), was previously an attorney in the law department of Sony Music Entertainment, Inc.



**Bill Wilson**

**Arista Records** has announced the promotion of **Bill Wilson** to the post of Manager, Artist Development. Wilson, who was previously a Coordinator for the Artist Development Department, will implement marketing ideas and maintain the label's burgeoning presence on the information superhighway. He is based at the label's New York offices (212-489-7400).

**Brian Malouf****Title:** A&R/Staff Producer**Duties:** Talent Acquisition & Producing**Years with company:** Two Months**Company:** RCA Records**Address:** 1540 Broadway, New York, NY 10036**Phone:** 212-930-4000**FAX:** 212-930-4479

for sale, but I managed to talk the owner out of it and we fixed it up. That's where I made my first inroads as an engineer and mixer. That was in 1982. The next year, after all of the changes were made, in walked the Jackson family, and Michael's career was just taking off—I think they were on the second single off the *Thriller* album—and he asked me if I wanted to come back with him that night to work on some of his stuff. I said 'sure,' and things started to snowball after that. I got the reputation for being a mixer because it was the dawning of the remixer era. People were making 12" singles and doing extended mixes, and I did that for a while, too.

"Then I hooked up with Peter Wolf who liked what I was doing with Starship. He gave me my start as a mixer, and it kinda went from there, really. I had some good breaks, and I really started to flourish as a mixer. That's what I consider myself primarily. Recently, a few people at the Steve Moir Company, [Steve is Brian's manager], went to work at record companies. One of them was Tony Berg, who I knew socially. Tony went to Geffen Records. Occasionally I would drop in to see him and asked how he liked the gig. He would always say it was the greatest thing he ever did. He basically made me wide-eyed about the concept of working within a record company. At that

**Dialogue**

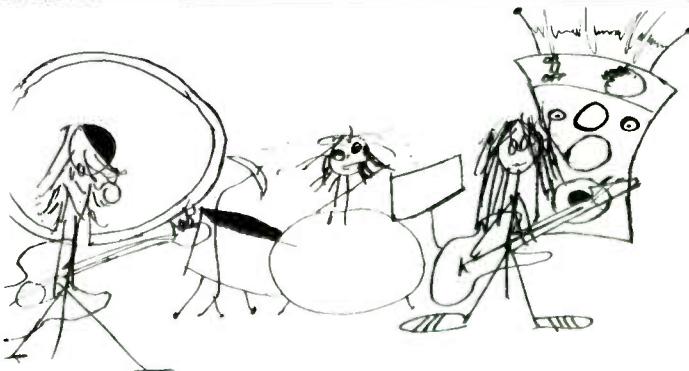
**Background:** "I came into the business as a fledgling engineer. I was a drummer in a local Los Angeles band in the late Seventies and early Eighties. I had some knee trouble and eventually had to stop playing the drums, so I called my producer, Roger Paglia, and told him I wanted to be an engineer. He told me to hang up the phone and that he'd call back in ten minutes. He called me back and told me to be at Eldorado Recording Studios at 10:00 a.m. on Monday morning (he called on a Saturday) and meet with Gary Gunton and Dave Jorden. They took me under their wings and I trained there. I did an apprenticeship for free. Everything from emptying the trash to setting up sessions to getting hamburgers. But I learned engineering from Dave.

"From there, I went to Can Am Recorders in Tarzana, where I was the only engineer there. At the time, the studio was in bad shape and was

time, I was looking for a few things: I wanted to get out of Los Angeles, I wanted to expand my knowledge of the business and to re-acquaint myself with the joy of being back in the studio.

"So I got myself an apartment in Hollywood and started looking for new bands in L.A. What I first started out doing was finding bands in clubs and then taking them into the studio to do demos. That was a lot of fun and I wanted to start doing it again. So I did it with a band called A Thousand Mona Lisas, who are close to signing with RCA, a band called Cool For August and one named Everclear, who are now signed to Capitol. This quest to find bands in clubs was a quest to get back to my beginnings. A chance to be in the studio because I wanted to be there and not because I had to be there. In doing all of this, I was really practicing to be an A&R guy. I went back to my manager and told him that I might like working for a label. He put out some feelers, had a few meetings and RCA was interested."

**The Approach:** "Mixing is the engineer's dream gig. It's the most fun part of the project. It's where the song becomes a record. If you're a producer who's in the studio for two or three months straight and you know every single note on the album you're working on, sometimes your perspective is skewed because of your familiarity with the project. So, you bring in a remixer who is fresh and doesn't really care how long it took you to get that guitar part. He doesn't care what you went through to get that drum sound. All he hears is the music coming out at him as a whole. That perspective gives him a point of view that can be really valuable. Prejudices don't exist. The producer, who spent eight hours recording a flute overdub is going to make sure we hear the flute in the mix—even though it might not need to be so blatant. The remixer will mix the flute where it belongs in the song—not caring about the eight hours it took to record it."

**CAIN MUTINY**

**Guitarist Alex Cain, formerly of Life, Sex & Death, along with drummer Eddie Reuter (ex-Suburbia Violence) and singer/bassist Jon McDill have formed a new band called Suck. Influenced by the Sex Pistols, the Replacements and ELO, among others, Suck's music has already been described as "out of tune power pop punk." The band is pictured above at a recent rehearsal in Petaluma, California. Plans call for some immediate recording followed by a tour.**

**Producer's Ears:** "Sometimes, when you're both a producer and a remixer, and your job is to remix, you have to fight the producer in you and listen to the tracks with remixer ears and not producer ears. I come up against this same problem. But in this job now, I can't wait to bring in a Bob Clearmountain or a Chris Lord Alge to mix. I don't know how I'm going to react with someone else mixing a project I produced. I might not be able to keep my hands to myself."

**Preference:** "Producing is a lot harder and a lot more time consuming. If it's an act I'm really passionate about, then I'd love producing it. There are a couple of acts that I'd love to do both with—produce and mix. But it really depends on the act. In my role here at RCA, I'll never shove myself down someone's throat as a producer. I have two hats: One is that of an A&R guy, and one is a producer. As an A&R guy, I want the producer that's best for the artist, and that might not be me! So if I'm going to be producing the act, I'd want someone else to help me A&R it just to get that objective opinion. And I want to be an A&R person on certain things; I want to stay out of the studio and just hear it the way it comes in and give the artist that fresh perspective."

**NY/LA:** "For me, clubs are clubs. There are some great ones and some not so great ones. Now the bands that are playing on the East Coast and the West Coast seem to me to be the same bands. A lot of these bands travel a lot. Boy, these guys are getting around. Obviously, there are some acts I'm seeing for the first time here. Musically speaking, I'm more turned on by what I'm seeing here in New York."

**Signing Ingredients:** "I look at each band for something really unique. I saw a band in Boston recently that would probably sell only ten records, but I thought they were one of the most unique bands I've ever seen



**British West Indies-based band Everyman takes a time out from their tropical island activities to pose for this photo with some of the people who helped with the release of their self-titled debut album on SRD/Guana Records. Shown above, in the back row, from left to right: band members Max Clare, Crayton Ewing and Prince Hopkins. Pictured left to right, in the front row: SRD Co-President Dennis White, Everyman lyricist and Executive Producer Joe Zahm and SRD Co-President Scott Martin.**

anywhere on a club stage. And I'm drawn to that uniqueness in a big way. The sales thing has to play into my thinking now because I want to do well for the people that hired me. But I also want to build a profile at this label of integrity and artists that are eclectic so other artists will be drawn to them. With bands that are trying to be a commercial success—and I love hit radio and listening to Number One songs—I look for a uniqueness only in the lead singer. And the other part of that formula is great songs. Hopefully, my tastes and the tastes of the people who are going to buy the records are close enough to where they will agree with me."

**Advice:** "Play out a lot, get feedback from audiences and build a following. One thing that's really comforting to an A&R person who wants to sign a band is that every time that band plays out, there is a big audience that turns out to see them. A band that has a mailing list, let's say, with 10,000 names on it, has a very formidable asset. And the only way to get that kind of mailing list is to do a lot of road gigs. Also, focus lots of time on songwriting and don't go in to try and write a hit. Write whatever comes out naturally. Don't play in a cover band for money while you're trying to get your original thing happening. Become a waiter or be a messenger but don't get into a Top 40 cover band. It makes the A&R community skeptical, and it'll burn you out. And, of course, don't crash the van."

## Grapevine

Manager Doug Thaler and L.A. rockers Motley Crue have mutually dissolved their twelve-year relationship, effective immediately.

For the second year in a row, we inadvertently omitted the listing for Suzan Crane Public Relations from our Everything Indie Guide. Last

year, an apology would have been sufficient, but two years in a row! Wow! Let us begin by telling all of our readers that SCPR is located at 6399 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite #412, Los Angeles, CA 90048. You can phone them at 213-655-4151 or FAX them at 213-655-4533. Their current roster of clients and projects includes Craig Chaquico, Gilby Clarke, Skid Row, Cotton Mather, Tuff Break Records, Scorpions, Str8-G, Type O Negative and the You Got Lucky Tom Petty tribute album project, among others. Our sincerest apologies to SCPR and this tip for the future. Our researchers do their best to round up every possible lead, but, being human, they miss a few. At the

beginning of each year, if you call our offices, we will be able to tell you when the next Everything Indie Special Issue will be put together. If you make a note on your calendar to FAX us your updated information a week before we begin on that issue, we'll be certain to get it in. In that way, we help each other and minimize the possibilities of any further omissions.

And while we're on the subject of omissions and being human, we also neglected to include the good folks at PLA Media, located at 8721 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90048. Phone number is 310-358-8688; FAX is 310-659-6906. You can contact Cary Baker or Amy Kastens who represent Carla Olsen, Boy Howdy, J.J. Cale, Raffi, Chris Duarte, The Right Stuff Records, Drive Entertainment, Blues Heaven Foundation and Country Star Restaurant, among others. PLA has five publicists and is interested in attracting artists who fall into the AAA format. They also have offices in Nashville.

In conjunction with their 15th anniversary, I.R.S. Records will be releasing (October 18th) *Return To The Valley Of The Go-Gos*, a two-CD set containing 36 tracks, including their greatest hits and several previously unreleased tracks. There will also be three brand new songs newly recorded for this project.

Motown Records just released one of the most comprehensive and most anticipated box sets ever—*Emperors Of Soul*—a five-CD set celebrating 30 years of the Temptations. Each of the five discs is over one hour long. There are 109 songs in all. Every Temptations Top Ten R&B and pop hit is included, along with a 100-page booklet with rare

group and individual photos, a song-by-song annotation and a complete discography. With the holiday season just around the corner, this is the perfect gift to give.

The Right Stuff, the CEMA Special Market reissue label, has released Ringo Starr's *Stop And Smell The Roses* and the more obscure *Old Wave*, which was never before released in America. Both CDs contain extensive liner notes and historical data and are the first albums by a Beatle to contain previously unreleased material as well as never-before-seen photos.

## Chart Activity

Check out the new release from Slayer which is called *Divine Intervention*. This should be their biggest chart album ever.

Sinatra's phone-in album, *Duets II*, is scheduled for release on November 22nd. The Chairman Of The Board cancelled his stint at the Greek Theatre to meet the release date.

Word is that Trixter is releasing an album containing their favorite cover tunes. Looks like the band will be picked up by a major label if all goes well.

Look for the soundtracks to *The Lion King* and *Forrest Gump* to move back up the charts as the holiday season grows nearer.

Be on the lookout for the new offering from Kix on CMC International.

## Deals

American Recordings has signed a new distribution agreement with BMG International for American product released outside of North America. MC

## JOAN A LA MODE



Recently, Joan Jett filled the Roxy with patrons and celebrities alike, all coming to hear her hits as well as selections from her debut Warner Bros. release, *Pure And Simple*. One of the members of the SRD audience was none other than Dave Gahan of Depeche Mode. Shown backstage at the Roxy (L-R) are: Warner Bros. East Coast A&R Rep Tim Carr; Dave Gahan of Depeche Mode, Joan Jett and Craig Kositch, Warner Bros. Vice President of Contemporary Music.



## EMI CONTINUES SIGNING ONSLAUGHT



EMI Music Publishing has been on a signing binge as of late, and their most recent acquisition is the South Carolina-based quartet and Atlantic Records group Hootie & the Blowfish. The band's album, *Cracked Rear View*, was produced by Don Gehman. Pictured at the EMI offices are: Dean Felber, bassist; Mark Bryan, guitarist; Evan Lamberg, VP, Creative, EMI Music Publishing/East Coast; Darius Rucker, lead vocalist/guitarist; Robert H. Flax, Executive VP, EMI Music Publishing Worldwide; Rusty Harmon, band manager; Jim "Soni" Sonefield, drummer; Tim Sommer, A&R, Atlantic Records; Gus Gusler, attorney; Bart Weiss, Director, Business Affairs, EMI Music Publishing.

## Publishing Signings

EMI Music Publishing continues its aggressive songwriting signings with the inking of singer/songwriter/producer Abenaa, whose song, "The Way You Love Me," will be on Vanessa Williams' upcoming Mercury release, *Sweetest Days*, and songwriter Kevin Deane, who co-wrote and produced eleven tracks on EastWest's Billy Lawrence's debut album, *One Night Say*. EMI also recently completed a publishing deal with Atlantic recording artists Hootie & the Blowfish.

Peermusic has re-signed songwriter Jed Friedman, who garnered Grammy and Oscar nominations for "Run To You" from the *Bodyguard* soundtrack.

Campbell Canally Music Publishing has signed Irish singer-songwriter Don Baker to an exclusive publishing deal.

Centium Entertainment an-

nounced the signing of record producer Rob Freeman to a producer representation agreement. In the past, the versatile Freeman has worked with the Go-Go's, Kiss, Blondie, the Ramones, ABBA, Twisted Sister and Rupert Holmes.

## Publishing Grapevine

Zomba Music Services—the film and television music division of Zomba Music Publishing—has named Micheline Karas to the post of Director, Film/Television, Music for First Com/Music house/Chappell. Karas will be based in Zomba's Los Angeles offices and will specialize in servicing First Com's extensive music libraries, in conjunction with Zomba Music Services.

Zomba has also appointed Michelle Lee Wilson to the position

## PEERMUSIC RE-SIGNS FRIEDMAN



Grammy and Oscar-nominated songwriter Jed Friedman (pictured above left) and Peermusic Chairman and CEO Ralph Peer II (pictured above right) recently got together to extend their already successful relationship. Friedman, who wrote the title track for the current film *Color Of Night*, re-signed with the international publishing company.

of Manager, Film/Television Marketing. Based in Los Angeles, Wilson will be responsible for developing new business opportunities for the placement of Zomba's diversified music assets into future Film/Television projects. Zomba Music Services can be reached at 310-247-8300.

Peermusic has promoted Ramon Arias to the newly created position of Latin Creative Director, East Coast. Formerly, Peermusic's Latin Professional Manager, Arias will remain in the company's New York office and will be responsible for the promotion of their composers, including Mari Lauret, Donato Poveda, Vito Poveda, as well as BMG recording group Caifanes. Arias will also continue to sign new songwriters and work with Peermusic's extensive Spanish language catalog, which includes such standards as "Granada" and "Besame Mucho." Peermusic was named Latin Music Publisher of the Year by BMI earlier this year.

Speaking of BMI, the performing

rights organization has promoted Jessica Young to the post of Associate Director, Writer/Publisher Relations. In this new capacity, Young will play an important role in fostering BMI's relationships with new, and existing songwriters and publishers. Joining BMI in 1990, Young will continue her duties as the coordinator of BMI's unsigned showcases entitled "New Music Nights," which take place in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland and Seattle. Interested artists and songwriters can reach Young at the BMI L.A. offices at 310-659-9109.

Centium Entertainment has announced that veteran entertainment attorney Cheryl Hodgson will head the publishing company's Business Affairs Department. Centium has also announced that it has opened an office in San Francisco that will not only search the Bay Area for songwriters and artists, but will also serve as the satellite branch for the entire Pacific Northwest with an emphasis on Portland and Seattle. Centium Entertainment is headquartered in Beverly Hills and can be reached at 310-854-4966.

## NEW BMI POSITION

## EXECUTIVE PROMOTION



Ramon Arias, Peermusic's Latin Creative Director/East Coast.

## ZOMBA APPOINTMENTS



Micheline Karas, Director, Film/Television Music, First Com/Music House/Chappell (left) and Michelle Wilson, Manager, Film/Television Marketing, Zomba Music Services (right).



BMI has appointed Jessica Young to the post of Associate Director, Writer/Publisher Relations for the performing rights organization.

## SONGWRITER PROFILE



Irish bluesman Don Baker (who U2's Bono calls "the best harmonica player in the world") recently inked a publishing deal with Campbell Canally Music Publishing and is currently recording his first U.S. release. Baker, who also played the cold-blooded IRA terrorist Joseph McAndrew in the blockbuster film *In The Name Of The Father*, is pictured (above right) with Dino M. II studio owner Dino Maddalone, working on his upcoming American debut.

### Tracking The Classics



**Carl Perkins**

"Blue Suede Shoes"

(Reached #3 in 1956)

For Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame inductee Carl Perkins, his life story reads more like the history of rock & roll, than one man's testament. While he has written many rock standards over the years ("Matchbox," "Honey Don't," Everybody's Trying To Be My Baby")—and has become a top songwriter for today's country artists—it is "Blue Suede Shoes" that not only brings nods of recognition, but remains a song that effectively became a prototype for roots rock material. Like all classics, it remains a timeless tune, which has crossed over all generational and racial barriers since it was first written by a then-23-year-old country boy from the cotton fields of Tennessee.

"I grew up in the cotton fields and

I used to listen to the black people sing in that special gospel, free-spirited, up-lifting rhythm. So I started playing straight country songs with the same spiritual feel that I had heard in those cotton fields.

"My third record was 'Blue Suede Shoes' and the situation changed for me after that. I first met Chuck Berry during a caravan tour in '56, and I remember him walking into my dressing room and being surprised to see that this skinny little white boy was the one who had this big hit 'Blue Suede Shoes,' and he said, 'Ya know, I thought you was one of us.' I just smiled and said, 'Ya know, I had some doubts about you when I first heard 'Maybelline' because I heard me some three-chord Bill Monroe bluegrass picking.' So we hit it off right then and there.

Now, the youth of that era didn't care about white or black, they just wanted to rock. It was the parents who were saying that rock music was poisoning the minds of the kids. Looking back, there were some lyrics in 'Blue Suede Shoes' that I could have changed, but hell, the record was already out. I mean, there was no need for me to sing: 'You can burn my house, steal my car, drink my liquor from an old fruit jar.' That was just a rhyme that I threw in that would make no sense to anybody but a country boy who knew how to drink liquor from a fruit jar. I think the kids liked the beat and the 'Go cat go' thing, rather than the actual words of the song. I actually wrote the song about an incident at a gig, when some kid was in the audience, pushing people away, trying to keep them off his blue suede shoes. The rest of the lyrics, I just made up."

MC



## WILLIE HUTCH

**Singer/songwriter/producer Willie Hutch returns with his fourteenth album, 'From The Heart'**

The history of Willie Hutch is an interesting one indeed, as he embarked on a career as a recording artist and songwriter, before working with Motown Records during its heyday in the Sixties and Seventies.

"When I first started in the music business, I recorded a single called 'Love Has Put Me Down,' and from that point on, I started writing a lot of songs, and then I formed a group called the Phonetics. One of the guys in the group was friends with Lamonte McLamore, who was in a group called the High Phi's, who would later become the Fifth Dimension."

As it happens, McLamore came to a Phonetics rehearsal and heard the songs, and asked Hutch to throw some his way. One of those that Hutch turned over ("I'll Be Loving You Forever") became a regional hit and helped set the stage for the future successes of the Fifth Dimension, and before long Hutch was writing songs for Al Wilson, Johnny Rivers and Dusty Springfield.

Soon enough, circumstances reached the point where people were coming to Willie Hutch with increasing regularity. "It's kind of a word-of-mouth business, you know," states the songwriting veteran. "[Motown producer/songwriter] Hal Davis had always been a good friend, and he would have me sing on his demos for Marvin Gaye songs. One thing kind of led to another, and Hal and I had built up a pretty good working relationship."

Hutch's relationship with Davis also led to the writing of the biggest song in Motown's illustrious history, "I'll Be There." In fact, Hutch says this classic hit came about in a very bizarre manner. "Hal Davis came to my house at 3:48 in the morning and got me out of bed, saying, 'Hey Willie, I got this track and I got this title. Berry [Gordy] loves the track, and he loves the title, but he hates the song.' So I sat up from about 4:15 in the morning until about 6:00."

Ironically, Hutch wrote two versions. "The one you hear today, and another version, which had a more humanitarian bridge which said, 'Oh my brother, we must love one another'. So I basically wrote one song with two different bridges, and Berry Gordy listened to both of them and said, 'Let's go with the 'love' version,' and the rest is history. The original music and title were written by Bob West, and I wrote the lyric and the melody over the track."

More than twenty years later, pop sensation Mariah Carey would also record "I'll Be There" on her *Unplugged* release, and the song once again topped the charts. Hutch admits that the song holds a special place in his heart, "The success of that song is like dying and going to heaven. It's really rewarding to know that you're able to compose something that lives on, and perpetuates itself. There's no way to describe a 'formula' or anything like that, you just can't do that. It's just that sometimes everything is right."

The next phase for Willie Hutch is all about stepping back into the spotlight. After working as a songwriter/producer/arranger for many of Motown's biggest names throughout the Seventies, Hutch says he began to miss the feeling of being onstage.

"I produced Smokey Robinson's first two solo albums, and I worked with a lot of Motown artists like Marvin Gaye, Stevie Wonder, Diana Ross, the Four Tops, the Temptations and the Jackson Five. I was working with Berry Gordy as a producer and songwriter, and he didn't really want me to be an artist at that time. He wanted me to be a facilitator of songs for him [laughs].

But I started thinking of my career like the Trinity. You know, the Trinity is the Father, The Son, and The Holy Ghost. For me, it takes the writing, the producing and the performing to make things complete. I mean, you can write a song and produce it, but you'll never really know what that song means to anyone, until you get onstage in front of an audience."

After a ten year layoff from recording, Hutch has returned with *From The Heart*, which he has released on his own label GGIT Records. "This is the first release on the label, but it's my fourteenth album. Basically, I started the label for my own projects, but now my daughter's on the label, and I'm talking to two other groups right now. I don't want to have more than five acts on the label because if you're talking about five acts, you're talking about sixty quality songs per year, and I can't write them all myself. So I'm being very selective on who I sign to this label."

As for his songwriting slant, he says, "It's like the difference between *Forrest Gump* and a Schwarzenegger movie. I think the things that I write lean more toward *Gump* as a picture of inspiration. I don't mean to take anything away from the other side, because that's our system of entertainment and I fully understand that, but I'd rather just do things my own way, and that is to try and inspire others to reach the goals found within their dreams."

*Hutch can be contacted through Norman Winter at 213-469-3434.*

MC



## AUDIO / VIDEO

—MICHAEL AMICONE

**ANDORA STUDIOS:** In Studio II, Tom Petty finishing his forthcoming album and first for Warner Bros., with the sessions co-produced by Rick Rubin and Heartbreaker Mike Campbell...Veteran producer Ken Scott (Supertramp, David Bowie, dada) and former Missing Persons drummer Terry Bozzio, recording tracks for Duran Duran's upcoming release...Producer/engineer Don Smith, mixing "Eurotrash Girl" for Virgin act Cracker.

**SOUNDCASTLE:** Capitol recording act Portrait, in Studio II, mixing tracks with Ken Kessie and assistant Chris Roberts...Producer Michael Angelo and Blue Note act ADEE, recording tracks with engineer Gabe Chiesa...Rob Chiarelli, mixing Giant Records' act Jade, assisted by Gabriel Chiesa...Yab Yum act the Boom Brothers, recording tracks with engineer Milton Chan and assistant Chris Roberts.

**ENTOURAGE STUDIOS:** This North Hollywood facility recently hosted former Love leader Arthur Lee, recording material for a new self-produced album, with David Brown manning the console...Impact act Joey Lawrence, recording vocals with producers Tony Peluso and Steve Barri, with Tony Peluso adding the sonic expertise...Producer Ray Ruff and famous offspring Nancy Sinatra, recording tracks with engineer Gordon Suffield and assistant Terese Caffin...Lowen & Navarro,

## AMERICAN MUSIC SET



Reprise act American Music Club is pictured on the set of their latest video, "Wish The World Away," a parody of the vintage Coca-Cola ad in which the cola giant wanted to teach the world to sing. The single and video, directed by Adam Bernstein, who also helmed Sir Mix-a-lot's "Baby Got Back" and the B-52's "Love Shack," is the first to be culled from the band's eagerly anticipated new album, *San Francisco*.

recording new material for their upcoming Mercury album, with producer/engineer Jim Scott overseeing the sessions.

**OLIVE STREET DIGITAL POST:** Working on the film *Second Chance* are Ed Goodreau, who is manning the console, and Steve Applebaum, who is manning the Protools gear; Olive Street Digital Post's publishing arm, Lampost Musc, will handle the publishing. In addition, OSDP has inked a film deal with Doty/Dayton

Film Corp.

**PIECES OF YOAKAM:** Warner Reprise Video has announced the release of *Pieces Of Time*, a collection of videos by Dwight Yoakam. Featuring videos made for his last two albums, *If There Was A Way* and *This Time*, this title, which retails for \$16.98, joins the country star's other long-form video, *Just Lookin' For A*

Hit.

**PACIFIQUE STUDIOS:** Private Music artist Chris Thomas, finishing up recording chores for his label debut, *21st Century Blues...From Da Hood*, with producer John Porter overseeing the sessions and Joe McGrath engineering. Portions of the album were also recorded at Red Zone and Devonshire Studios. MC

## IN THE STUDIO



Singer-songwriter David Robyn and producer Andy Waterman are pictured at the Bakery where the duo recently worked on several tracks for an upcoming project.

## JETT SET



Grrl rocker Joan Jett is pictured on the set of the video for "Eye To Eye," from her latest album, *Pure And Simple*. Jett is shown with Paul Rachman (right), who has also directed videos for Alice In Chains and the Replacements.

## YAMAHA JAZZ

**YAMAHA INTRODUCES THE AEX1500—A NEW ACOUSTIC/ELECTRIC TO REALLY GET "JAZZED" ABOUT**

What happens when you take the sensitive piezo pickups and bridge from a Yamaha APX. Add the warmth of a mini humbucker with a floating mount. And put it in the body of a beautiful jazz guitar? A superb blend of balance and sound is born. And you can find it now for the first time in a

hollow body electric guitar—the Yamaha AEX1500.

The AEX1500 provides jazz players with greater versatility and more control than other hollow body electric on the market. The electronics system is resistant to feedback, which makes it particularly attractive for use with just about any sound system.

The warm and expressive sound that truly defines the AEX1500 tone is attributed to the unique pairing of the piezo pickups with the floating humbucker pickup. The mini hum-

bucker is on a floating mount, so the guitar can vibrate freely. The versatile Mix control can be used to increase or decrease the inherent sound characteristic of each pickup.

The extraordinarily full sound of the Yamaha AEX1500 is characterized by the use of a traditional jazz guitar design. It is fashioned as a single cutaway, offering outstanding playability and access, right up to the highest frets. Crafted in a slightly smaller design, the AEX is easy to hold and comfortable to play.

Since the AEX was designed to produce the finest tone and intimate response possible in an acoustic/electric, selection of woods was critical. Fashioned in elegant Antique Stain, Faded Burst or Natural, the AEX1500 guitar features a maple neck and laminated sycamore top.

For more information, write Yamaha Corporation of America, Audio, Guitar and Synthesizer Division, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622-6600, or call (714) 522-9011.

© 1994 Yamaha Corporation of America

## GUITAR FORUM



## BROOKS ARTHUR

This Grammy winning producer has overseen projects by Neil Diamond, Janis Ian and Robin Williams

By Sean Doles

**W**ith a career spanning over 30 years and including numerous gold and platinum albums, Grammy nominations and awards, Brooks Arthur is a bona fide music legend. But if you ask the fiftysomething New York native what business he's in, he'll tell you it's not just the music business, it's show business. And considering the broad spectrum of successful projects he's helmed, you'd better believe him.

Despite early aspirations of becoming a performer, Arthur first earned notoriety engineering hit songs for a young Neil Diamond in the early Sixties. By the time he was 25, he had already mixed more than a dozen hit singles, and he soon graduated to production. In the mid Seventies, Arthur spearheaded a movement he jokingly dubs "Yenta Rock," guiding the production of albums for Carol Bayer Sager, Bette Midler, Bernadette Peters and Janis Ian, whose smash, "At Seventeen," earned Arthur his first Grammy.

Because of his experience having mixed performances for comedians Dick Gregory and Robert Klein in his engineering days, Arthur then moved into the comedy arena, producing Grammy-winning albums for Robin Williams and Jackie Mason. Most recently, he has produced records for Pauly Shore and *Saturday Night Live's* Adam Sandler. Arthur has also lent his production talents to cast albums for Broadway plays and to soundtracks such as *Karate Kid III*, which spawned Peter Cetera's Grammy-nominated hit, "The Glory Of Love."

Arthur's latest project propels him into a new arena as producer of two high-concept albums featuring some of television's most popular soap opera stars singing Christmas and Valentine's Day standards. "I took a lot of the daytime television actors and actresses and auditioned them," Arthur says, "and it was like a scene out of *A Chorus Line*. It didn't matter what show they were on or how big a star they were or what their TVQ was, it mattered how great they sang, which rocked a few people. Initially, we wanted only those with the best voices. But in the back of our minds, we knew that for marketing purposes, we had to balance notoriety with talent. The good news is that it wasn't necessary to compromise."

Arthur says that while every new endeavor poses unique challenges, trusting your aesthetic judgement is imperative in all situations. "When I applied myself to the Robin Williams project, I noticed that when I saw Robin at a club, he was very visual," Arthur explains. "I needed to capture him on the audio side, so with that in mind, I was able to have conversations with him to choose a repertoire the same way an A&R man would choose songs, because that's what a record producer does."

"We tried recording his act at three or four places," he says. "From two shows at the Copacabana in New York, plus about four shows at the Boarding House in San Francisco, I was able to cut and paste. The biggest laugh, the best dynamic. There's a performance factor that your ear and body tells you is as good as a great vocal. It could be 30 seconds of it or three minutes, but you keep at it until you get a great chunk of material. With Robin and Jackie, after their shows, when they'd come into the truck to listen to the tapes, I was able to tell them what I thought they needed, something they might have excluded in the show or not given enough attention to. And they'd go out and focus on that in their next performance."

Although he never envisioned forging a career in comedy, theater or film soundtracks, Arthur says his lifelong love of all facets of the entertainment business prepared him for those opportunities when they arose. "I've always known that for me, comedy is no different than any other type of performance," he says. "It's rock & roll, in its own way, and it's proven more and more of that in the Nineties. I feel that because of my age bracket, where I come from, I had a broader view of the industry. I thought of it as the variety business, show biz, not just the music business or comedy business. It's all part of the same thing."

Since his glory days as pop Svengali for Janis Ian, Arthur has maintained an interest in developing new acts such as guitarist John Pittsarelli, whom Arthur describes as a "guitar-playing Harry Connick, Jr."

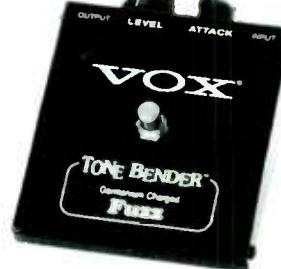
"I always gravitate toward artistry," he says. "I always choose a tougher road to hoe. For some reason, I'm much more interested in that type of artist. I was into the neo-folk movement when Suzanne Vega and Edie Brickell popped through, I was hoping to find my Janis Ian of the Nineties, and though I'm always busy with new projects, I look forward to the day when I can produce another 'At Seventeen.'"

Arthur can be reached at 310-275-4106.



dbx 160A Compressor/Limiter

The 160A has all the same excellent characteristics of the venerable 160X or 160XT compressors and then some. The 160A has an improved signal path, stronger chassis and a detector input jack for



VOX Tone Bender Fuzz Reissue

The VOX Tone Bender Fuzz Pedal is the latest reissue from VOX Amplification. Exactly like the 1960's original V828, the V829 Tone Bender uses the same, primitive Germanium transistors that sound different and distort differently than the newer, high-tech silicon devices. You get a warmer tone and lots of gain. The unit looks the same and has the same controls as the original. VOX is handled by Korg U.S.A. at 89 Frost Street, Westbury, NY 11590-5038. Phone them at 800-872-5674 or FAX 800-289-5674.



BBC Electric Violin

Barcus-Berry has now re-introduced one of their first products, the electric violin. Introduced over 30 years ago, these violins are made to Barcus-Berry's specifications at factories who have been making violins for over 100 years. The instruments are made from high grades of both spruce and maple. The French-made Aubert Mirecourt select maple bridge is carefully slotted to accommodate the special crystal piezo-electric transducer. The volume control and output jack are built into the body of the violin. The tailpiece is from the German company Thomastik and features fine tuning ebony tuning pegs and ebony fingerboard. Thomastik-Infeld also supplies the super flexible strings. The retail price for the Barcus-Berry 1300 Electric violin is \$1,100 complete with case and bow.

For more information, contact BBC Sound Inc., 5500 Bolsa Avenue, Huntington Beach, CA 92649. Phone them at 714-897-6766 or FAX 714-895-6728.

special compressor applications such as de-essing. The same switchable Overeasy® or hard knee compression modes are included that have made the ubiquitous 160's very utilitarian pieces of equipment in studios worldwide.

A good choice for an all around limiter, the 160A has control over compression ratios from 1:1 to all the way to ∞:1 for subtle control to extremely hard brick wall peak stopping processing. The RMS level detection causes the compressor to sound more natural in all modes and degrees of gain control.

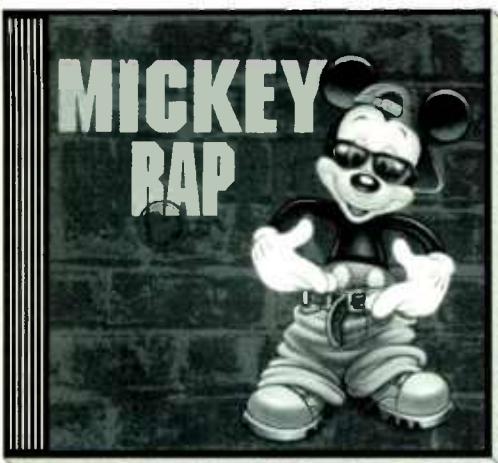
Other features include: stereo coupling for true stereo-linked operation where an entire mix or a stereo sound (like stereo drum tracks or a stereo piano) could be processed with two 160A's...one for the left channel and the other for the right, fully compatible with both +4dm balanced line operation or -10db unbalanced hook ups and a 19-segment switchable input/output LED meter and a 12-segment gain reduction LED meter. This is just like the 160X. The suggested retail price is \$459. If you would like to know more about the 160A then write dbx Corporation at 8760 S. Sandy Parkway, Sandy, UT 84070.



ESP KH-3 Guitar

The KH-3 is the second guitar in the Kirk Hammett Signature Series. These instruments are reproductions of Kirk's main touring and recording guitars and are built to his exact specs and feature custom fingerboard inlays, EMG electronics and an Original Floyd Rose Tremolo. This new guitar is made of alder wood in a single cutaway design finished in black with a spider web graphic. The 24-fret, bolt-on neck has Kirk's signature as well as inlaid skulls, spiders and crossbones on the rosewood fingerboard. To further inspire you, there are two EMG-81 humbuckers and all-black hardware.

Suggested retail price is \$2,395. For more info, contact ESP at 7561 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 or call 213-969-0877 or FAX 213-969-9335.



"What a mouse, what a mouse, what a mighty good mouse...." No one can do rap quite like Mickey Mouse as you'll find out on *Mickey Unrapped*, Walt Disney Records' new parody album produced in association with urban giant Bellmark Records. The disc features a plethora of stars including Whoopi Goldberg, Color Me Badd and Huey, Dewey and Louie as the Ducks In The Hood. The first radio single, "Whoomp! (There It Went)," unites MC Mickey Mouse and Tag-Team in a send-up of the group's multi-platinum hit, "Whoomp! (There It Is)." Al Bell, President of Bellmark Records, notes the crossover potential of the project when he says, "Given the squeaky clean fun of the single and album, *Mickey Unrapped* should serve as a catalyst to perpetuate the continued growth, popularity and acceptance of rap music and other music from the hip-hop culture." There is precedent for such high expectations. In 1979, a send-up called *Mickey Mouse Disco* went double platinum. The new \$10.98 collection is available wherever compact discs are sold.

Mike Kasem, host of Westwood

One's *Inside Track*, has been named national youth chairman of the Muscular Dystrophy Association. As a result, the son of radio legend Casey Kasem will make personal appearances across the country at a variety of youth events that support MDA. He'll also visit many of MDA's 240 hospital-affiliated clinics and its summer camp sessions for youngsters affected by neuromuscular diseases. MDA is a voluntary health agency working to defeat 40 neuromuscular diseases through programs of worldwide research, comprehensive patient and community services and far-reaching professional and public health education.

A woman in a chicken outfit found herself on the floor at a Kenny Rogers concert in Elkhorn, WI, when she tried to throw a pie in his face. The animal rights advocate and her companion told police they were there to protest Rogers' plans to open a roasted chicken franchise. The singer is a partner in Kenny Rogers Roasters, a chain of 165 restaurants in 31 states and five foreign countries. Rogers' bodyguards—who apparently don't cluck around—wrestled the two women to the ground when they tried to climb onto the stage.

According to the *Hollywood Reporter*, the Pope said he doesn't want the controversial film *Sex, Drugs And Democracy* shown in his country. The feature-length documentary explores the limits of personal freedom, taking an uncensored look at morality and politics in Holland and their society's unconventional approach to everything from prostitution, pornography and drugs to the environment, euthanasia, abortion and minority rights. You should be able to get the soundtrack now. You should get the soundtrack because it has a neat blend of American and Dutch bands performing styles from reggae and blues to rock and alternative. Music supervisor Philip Foxman designed this wide-ranging array of talent to complement the film's issue-oriented images. The

filmmakers are currently seeking a licensing/distribution deal for the U.S. and the world. If you can help, or if you just want more info, call 212-989-9488.

Seems like everybody's going to Disney World. Peter Frampton, on tour promoting his eponymous new collection, recently made an official stop on his U.S. tour at Pleasure Island, Walt Disney World's nighttime entertainment complex.

**Michael Humphreys**, the nine-year-old actor who showed Elvis Presley how to shake it as a young *Forrest Gump* in

the hot movie of the same name, has another acting job. Humphreys appears in "New Boy," a music video by the Connells. The video was directed by Peyton Reed, who met the fourth grader while directing a half hour TV special on the making of *Forrest Gump*.

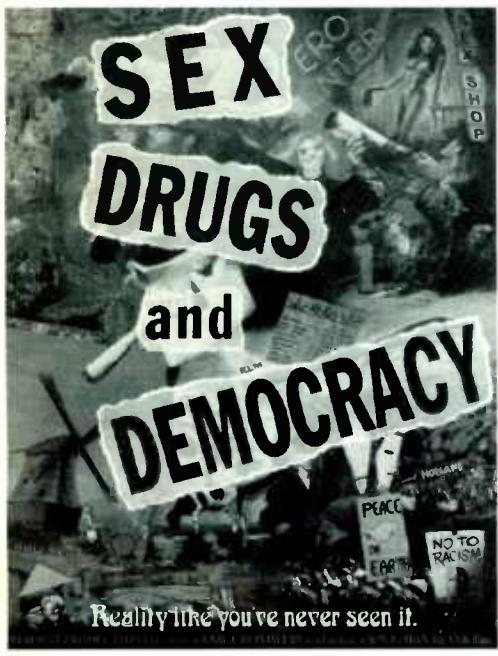
Roger Clinton is getting much better reviews than his brother, but then all he has to do is sing. The President's sibling was originally signed in 1992 to Atlantic Records whose Danny Goldberg then suggested to Allen Jacobi, COO of Pyramid, a label distributed by Rhino/Atlantic, that Clinton would benefit from an association with a smaller company that could develop him as an artist. Clinton is the first new artist to join the four-year-old label, whose roster includes rock artists such as Joe Walsh, Dave Edmunds and the Band. His debut, *Nothing Good Comes Easy*, contains two self-penned cuts, including

Peter Frampton

the title track, plus a cover of "Born Under A Bad Sign," the Albert King classic made famous by Cream. "Our overall philosophy is to make enduring music," says producer Scott MacLellan. "He is a fine artist, and we are very committed to this project." For more information, contact Barbara Shelley or Sharon Weisz at 213-852-1043.

Can you tell the Red Hot Chili Peppers how to get to *Sesame Street*? Leadsinger Anthony Kiedis told *Melody Maker* recently that his group had "wanted to play *Sesame Street* for a long time and had finally been accepted for a guest spot. Carolyn Miller, a publicist for the Children's Television Workshop, said this was not so. Though she confirmed there had been contacts with the band, she said producers thought the group "would not be appropriate" for the show.

This month, MTV, through an agreement with India's Doordar-



Really like you've never seen it.



Roger Clinton



Torill

Glamorous Norwegian actress/chanteuse Torill has been making a star turn in her self-written one-woman show, *Rendez-Vous With Marlene*, at the Melrose Theater in Hollywood. In this terrific program, the film legend comes back from the dead with comments on life and the afterlife. A great show for fans of Dietrich or those who want to learn more about a legend. Call the theater at 213-465-1885 for more information.

Los Angeles-based There Goes The Neighborhood Productions has teamed

with Buena Vista Productions to create *Navidad En Las Americas (Christmas In The Americas)*, a compact disc Walt Disney Records will release later this year. The CD will bring together top-selling Latin artists Celia Cruz, Placido Domingo, Jose Feliciano, Juan Gabriel, Ricky Martin, Veronica Castro, Chayanne, Xuxa, Tito Puente, Lucha Villa and Luis Enrique to sing international holiday standards in a variety of styles from salsa to mariachi to boleros and "rock en espanol." Portions of proceeds from CD sales will go to help establish Mexico's first AIDS hospice, Casa de Tina (Tina's House) and the non-profit literacy organization RIF (Reading is Fundamental). Pictured (L-R) are There Goes The Neighborhood principals Michael Dagnery and Liza Orozco Rozales, Ricky Martin, TGTV's Dan Guerrero and Innovative Media's Marla Capra (U.S. press

representative for Martin.)

Moonstone Records has the score for *Shrunken Heads*, the latest in a line of wonderful low budget suspense movies from the little filmmakers that could. Richard Band has the score for this new directorial outing from Richard Elfman, but that's not the whole story as Boingo fans will want to note.

"When I first heard Richard's love theme and felt a surge of emotion, I knew that we had chosen the right composer," writes the director. "With a little family collaboration from brother Danny (Elfman) adding a title theme, Richard Band has created a sweet and rollicking music track—be it Booger Martin's first zombie belch or Tommy and Sally's poignant and armless last embrace." A fun soundtrack to a wild film. Contact Moonstone Records at 3030 Andrita St., Los Angeles, CA 90065.

United Media International, a media company in Hollywood, has launched *The New Music Showcase*, a cable access program aimed at national broadcast that presents new unsigned or independent artists. There is room for six different artists per half hour program, each presented in a four- or five-minute segment or video clips, audio tracks, interview segments and other graphics. Viewers will have the option of calling a toll-free number to order a cassette, CD or video from the artist. To get on the show, contact United Media at 213-962-2420.

General Cinema Theatres Inc. and In-House Marketing, Inc. have joined forces to test a new entertainment program.

General Cinema customers at fifteen theaters nationwide will receive bags filled with promotional recordings, coupons, books, T-shirts, videos, software and entertainment products in exchange for demographic information. Customer information will then be compiled and used for direct mail campaigns and entertainment newsletters for children, teenagers and young adults. General Cinema operates 1242 screens at 217 locations in 26 states.

U2's lead vocal-

## Shrunken Heads



Original Motion Picture Soundtrack

ist Bono has paid \$55,000 for the military costume Charlie Chaplin wore in the 1940 movie *The Great Dictator* in which Chaplin parodied Adolf Hitler. The Irish rocker bought the costume at a Sotheby's auction to display it in a restaurant he owns in Dublin.

All you would-be country stars will want to tune in to *Charlie Daniels' Talent Roundup*, a one-hour weekly series now airing over the Nashville Network. Daniels hosts the series which also features the comedy duo of Williams & Ree. There is competition in three categories: male, female and group. At the end of the thirteen-week competition, \$25,000 is awarded for the best performance in each category. "Country music deals with the basic emotions that people live in their everyday lives," says Daniels. "I think the unique thing about this series is that people are coming from everywhere." To be considered as a contestant, performers over the age of eighteen and not currently signed to a major label or artist contract, must send a cassette tape with two songs and a photo to Charlie Daniels' Talent Roundup, 2806 Opryland Dr., Nashville, TN 37214 or call 615-885-2115. MC



Michael Dagnery, Liza Orozco Rozales, Ricky Martin, Dan Guerrero and Marla Capra



Charlie Daniels



## LOCAL NOTES

—MICHAEL AMICONE

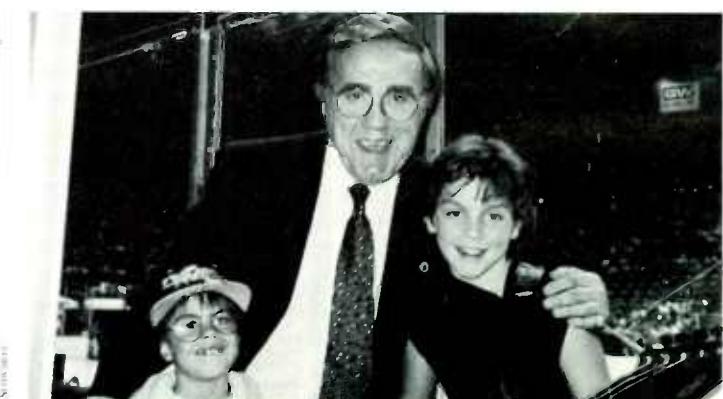
**LED'S UP:** The long-awaited MTV special reuniting Led Zeppelin principals Robert Plant and Jimmy Page will air on Wednesday, October 12th, at 10:00 p.m. The 90-minute special, which was taped in August in London, Morocco and Wales, will feature an exotic array of musicians, including Egyptian string and percussion ensembles, Moroccan musicians and European string and brass sections, as well as bassist Charlie Jones and drummer Michael Lee (both from Plant's band). The special, which was recently completed with two evening performances taped at a London television studio before a very lucky live audience, features reworkings of such Zeppelin classics as "Battle Of Evermore," "Kashmir," "Since I've Been Loving You" and "Gallows Pole." *Jimmy Page/Robert Plant (Unleashed)* will repeat on Saturday, October 15th, at 1:30 p.m. and 8:30 p.m., and Sunday, October 16th, at 2:30 p.m. and 9:00 p.m.



**TOWERING GIANTS:** Giant, 24-foot replicas of renowned tenors Jose Carreras, Placido Domingo, Luciano Pavarotti and conductor Zubin Mehta were placed atop Tower Records' Sunset Boulevard store to promote Atlantic Records' release, *The 3 Tenors In Concert 1994*, and the album's accompanying A\*Vision home video release.



**STAMP OF APPROVAL:** Los Angeles Postmaster Jesse Durazo is pictured at the House Of Blues during recent unveiling ceremonies for eight commemorative stamps honoring jazz and blues legends such as Howlin' Wolf, Billie Holiday and the King of the Delta Blues Singers, Robert Johnson. In addition to the stamps' unveiling (Durazo presented the enlargements to HOB), the all-day event featured several performances, including a noon-time set by the Hollywood Fats Band and a nighttime set by the Radiators.



**PUCK 'N BLUES:** Eleven-year-old blues guitar prodigy Nathan Cavalieri recently performed the Canadian National Anthem at the Great Western Forum prior to this year's T.J. Martell Rock 'N The Puck Celebrity Hockey Game. Cavalieri, who hails from Australia (he learned the Canadian Anthem only a few hours before the game), is signed to Michael Jackson's label, MJJ Music/Epic (his debut, *Nathan*, is one of this year's most out-of-left-field pleasures). The fledgling star also performed with his band at the event's after-party. Pictured with Cavalieri are cancer patient Michael Hoeftlin and Tony Martell.



**MOORE SHOW:** Smokin' blue-eyed bluesman Ian Moore and band—whose new five-song Capricorn EP, *Live In Austin*, captures the fledgling artist and band in peak form—is pictured backstage following their recent appearance at the Great Western Forum, opening for ZZ Top. Pictured (L-R): Eden and Derek Alpert and Andy Olyphant of Rondor Music, Ian Moore, band members Michael Villegas and Bukka Allen, Rondor's Marianne Goode and band member Chris White.



**KNIGHT TIME:** Motown legend Gladys Knight poses with MCA execs during the recent party, held at the new B.B. King's Blues Club, for her new album, *Just For You*, which was helmed by an all-star team of producers, including Jam & Lewis, Babyface and George Duke. Shown (L-R): MCA President Richard Palmese, MCA Music Entertainment Group Chairman/CEO Al Teller, Knight, MCA Black Music Division President Ernie Singleton, manager Jimmy Newman and MCA Senior VP A.D. Washington.



**THIS COULD BE THE START OF SOMETHING BIG:** Comedian/musician/author/recent MC cover subject Steve Allen and rising new crooner George Bugatti congratulate veteran crooner Tony Bennett backstage following Bennett's recent sold-out performance at the Universal Amphitheatre. Bugatti, who hails from Brooklyn, is a West Coast favorite of Bennett's and appears regularly at the Beverly Hills Peninsula Hotel, which is where Steverino discovered the fledgling performer. Bugatti has just completed recording fifteen of Allen's songs for a new project, entitled *The Steve Allen Songbook*, which was produced by Allen (no record deal has yet been inked).



**THIS IS THE PLACE:** Stars from Fox TV's popular prime-time soap opera, *Melrose Place*, kicked off the new season with a premiere party at Los Angeles' Hard Rock Cafe. Contest winners from across the country were in attendance as the well-appointed cast donated the show's street sign to the rock eatery/museum. Shown (L-R): Heather Locklear, Doug Savant, Daphne Zuniga, Laura Leighton, Marcia Cross, Josie Bissett and producer Darren Starr.

**IMPERIAL ELVIS:** Rykodisc has released two new titles in their ongoing Elvis Costello reissue series, *Almost Blue* and *Imperial Bedroom*. *Almost Blue* (1981), Costello's well-intentioned but ultimately unsatisfying homage to country music, includes his takes on country standards made famous by George Jones and Gram Parsons, as well as eleven extended play tracks, including a great version of the obscure "Psycho," a country lament with a maniacal twist in which the protagonist kills everyone in sight, including his mother (originally a B-side), and "Tears Before Bedtime," a previously unreleased country-tinted version of a song that would end up on *Imperial Bedroom*. In contrast to *Almost Blue*, which marked a holding pattern in his career, *Imperial Bedroom* (1982) is easily one of Costello's finest recordings. Not only had he recharged his creative batteries, but Elvis enlisted the services of veteran Beatles engineer Geoff Emerick, who effectively employed many of his patented studio tricks. Containing some of his most melodic and intriguing (though somewhat oblique) compositions, including "Man Out Of Time" and "Shabby Doll," *Imperial Bedroom*—which has many interesting bonus tracks (a demo of "Shabby Doll" and "Imperial Bedroom," a B-side which ironically was not on the album of the same name)—is a must-have in Rykodisc's excellent Elvis series, which continues in October with the release of the single-disc *The Very Best Of Elvis Costello And The Attractions*.



**SOUNOCHECK WINNERS:** Baltimore-bred alternative acoustic act Love Riot (pictured above) garnered Grand Prize honors during the National Finals of SOUNOCHECK—The Yamaha Music Showcase, held at the House Of Blues recently. Five bands competed during the finals, with Love Riot winning consultations with industry pundits and an all-expense paid trip to Japan to represent the U.S. at the Third Annual MusicQuest on October 10th.

**PEACE OF CAKE:** Jerry Rubin and the Alliance For Survival will hold their annual John Lennon Birthday Celebration and Remembrance on October 9, 1994, at 1:00 p.m. As usual, the birthday bash will feature the lighting of a large "peace" cake, live entertainment and guest speakers and will be held in front of the Capitol Records' Vine Street Tower (just north of Hollywood Blvd.), near Lennon's Walk Of Fame Star. Lennon would have been 54, and his son, Sean, who coincidentally shares the same birthday, will be nineteen.



**BAKER BASH:** Elektra artist Anita Baker and EastWest Records Chairman/CEO Sylvia Rhone are pictured at Elektra's bash for Baker's new album, *Rhythm Of Love*, her first release in four years. The album's first single, the elegant "Body & Soul," is currently in Billboard's Top Forty.



## MUSIC CONNECTION Tidbits from our tattered past

**1986—KISS N' TELL:** Kiss star Gene Simmons has finally gone over the edge. No newcomer to the silver screen, Simmons will don a Vegas showgirl outfit to play hermaphrodite Velvet Von Ragnar in the upcoming feature, *Never Too Young To Die*. Maybe he should have kept that makeup on a little longer!

**1987—THE FICKLE FINGER OF FATE:** Although it hasn't yet been made official, word on the street is that L.A. band Hurricane is about to sign with Enigma Records. We also hear that *Music Connection* Poll winners Jane's Addiction are also close to a deal. That oughta happen in the next month or two.

**1990—ONE BAD COACH DOES NOT SPOIL THE WHOLE BUNCH:** Donny Osmond, who resurrected his career last year with a series of hit singles, played "head coach for a day" during a recent Los Angeles Rams practice session. The stunt was part of a special birthday surprise cooked up by Osmond fanatic Mark Thompson, one half of wacky morning duo Mark & Brian.

# Branford Marsalis

By Scott Yanow



**This 'Tonight Show' band leader has brought his jazz sensibilities to the hip-hop world on his new album, 'Buckshot LeFonque'**

**A**s an important member of the First Family of Jazz, Branford Marsalis—whose family includes father/pianist Ellis and younger brothers, trombonist Delfeayo, trumpeter Wynton and drummer Jason—has been a significant figure in the jazz world since the early Eighties, long before he joined *The Tonight Show* as leader of the band.

In this wide-ranging interview, Branford Marsalis discusses some of his important early associations, *The Tonight Show* gig and his intriguing new recording for Columbia, *Buckshot LeFonque*. The latter—named after a pseudonym used by Cannonball Adderly—is Marsalis' first venture into hip-hop and combines such disparate elements as DJ Premier of Gang Starr fame's programming, the boppish trumpeter Roy Hargrove, the late great blues guitarist Albert Collins, poet Maya Angelou (who recites "I Know Why The Caged Bird Sings"), members of Branford's regular band and a variety of different vocalists.

"I like hip-hop music," says Marsalis. "After listening to it a lot, I wanted to add my two cents. *Buckshot LeFonque* is not really a hip-hop record. There are only a couple of hip-hop songs on the album, but even the other songs utilize hip-hop technology, using samples with a beat the way the hip-hop musicians do, which is much different than the way rock & roll guys use samples."

"I couldn't describe this music to listeners who haven't heard it," he continues. "It has the same kind of logic as my jazz recordings, but it's not a jazz record. It took six months to do everything, which is long for me. If I had had the ability to dedicate most of my attention to this record, it could have been completed in three months. It's tough doing a record in one's spare time!"

Though he managed to carve out the necessary time to make a record as diverse as

*Buckshot LeFonque*, most of the time Marsalis is busy being Jay Leno's musical cohort on *The Tonight Show*, filling the spot formerly held by Doc Severinsen—a highly visible position that has catapulted Branford Marsalis' career and given him a celebrity status he never strived for.

"I'm the musical director and it is my job to play music during the commercial breaks and to be ready to do skits whenever asked," explains Marsalis, regarding his role on the show. "My role is pretty much the same as when I started, although I'm more comfortable in it than I was at the beginning. The first month I was really nervous. It is a lot different being in front of a camera all of the time than just being on the television as a musical guest for a brief moment. It is like being under a microscope, especially being under scrutiny from so-called television critics where everything one says ends up in entertainment magazines as 'quotables.' Unfortunately, it makes me a celebrity."

How does Marsalis' *Tonight Show* band differ from Severinsen's? "We don't play swing music, and we don't have a big band," he says. "Our group is put together to play more contemporary music. We are better equipped to back up the bands and soloists who are on the show. For example, Vince Gill was on the show recently, and he is very particular about his music. He feels comfortable with the idea of playing with our band because he knows that we can play his type of music well enough so that he doesn't have to worry about bringing in a whole group of his own."

"For *The Tonight Show*, versatility is the key," he continues, warming up to the subject. "There were many other talented guitar players around, but Kevin Eubanks is also a great writer; he wrote our closing theme. Vicki Randall is not only our percussionist, but she serves as a background singer and can also play guitar. And Kenny Kirkland is the most versatile keyboardist there is, period. No matter what the idiom, he can play it!"

The latter statement can also apply to Branford Marsalis. Born on August 26, 1960 in New Orleans, Branford is the oldest of six sons. His father Ellis has long been a fixture in New Orleans, both as a flexible pianist (a modern stylist who can also play comfortably with Al Hirt) and as a music educator. "I originally played the piano, switched to clarinet for a couple of years and then logically

progressed to the saxophone," says Branford. "The saxophone was the only instrument that I could play well that was acceptable in contemporary popular bands."

Branford (who was paid 75 cents for his first gig) never sat down and actually planned to be a professional musician, but his talents led him in that direction. "I consider myself a throwback to the past in that I really like what I do. That is what attracted me to music—not the idea of becoming a big star. I always play music for the joy of it. If the money had been the main reason, I would be doing what a lot

joined Wynton in Art Blakey's Jazz Messengers. "I learned from Art not to depend on the microphone to enhance my sound. A lot of people need a clipped-on microphone so they can bring their sound with them wherever they go. Miles' thing was that the sound came from the horn. I learned that from Blakey."

The stint with Art Blakey gave Branford some initial fame, but he really came into his own during the years (1981-84) he spent with Wynton's quintet. Although he had originally focused on the alto, now he switched his

emphasis to tenor and soprano, displaying the influence of Wayne Shorter. "I don't spend much time listening to my own records because there is too much music out there to learn. But last summer I listened to the records with Wynton for the first time since we did them and they sounded great."

In addition to his recordings with Wynton's quintet, Branford started his own career as a solo artist during this period, signing with Columbia and releasing *Scenes In The City* in 1984.

Although Wynton Marsalis became known as the pacesetter among the neoconservative "Young Lions" for his updating of Miles Davis' mid-Sixties music, Branford was always much more open to newer music without chasing fads or watering down his own increasingly strong musical personality. In 1985, he shocked the jazz world by accepting Sting's offer to join and help assemble Sting's new band. "A friend of Sting's called me, we met, we talked, we liked each other and I joined. Sting is a great lyricist, and this was the first time that I ever really paid

attention to lyrics in a pop genre. I still find it difficult to listen to most lyrics in pop music because they are generally so ridiculous!"

Marsalis, who has stated elsewhere that he learned nothing musically from his period with Sting, now says, "I learned a lot about how to develop strong melodies in pop music; it's not that easy. Also, playing with Sting really enhanced my projection on the saxophone because, when one plays with a band that loud, you really have to put out some sound to compete. We played new music so I was able to find a role for my horn rather than having to integrate what I do into a fully formed concept. It would have been much harder to play with a group like the Police, who had their own established sound."

**"The first month [on 'The Tonight Show'], I was really nervous. It is a lot different being in front of a camera all of the time than just being on the television as a musical guest for a brief moment. It is like being under a microscope."**

—Branford Marsalis



Marsalis with *Tonight Show* host Jay Leno

of other bands do, sitting in garages not really interested in learning how to become a good musician so much as trying to find the hook that would make me an overnight sensation."

Although Branford is two years older than Wynton, the trumpeter emerged in the jazz world first ("he was clearly better than anyone else when he was twelve or thirteen," says the older sibling). After studying music at the New Orleans Center for the Creative Arts, Southern University, and enrolling at the Berklee School of Music in Boston, Branford heard from Wynton about an opening with drummer Art Blakey's specially assembled big band in 1980. He passed the audition, played baritone with the orchestra on a European tour and the following year, after short stints with Lionel Hampton and Clark Terry,



DISCOVERY™

# Jac Holzman Chairman

By Steven P. Wheeler

**F**or Jac Holzman, the past 44 years have been a whirlwind of activities—from establishing Elektra Records at the ripe old age of nineteen and signing legendary acts such as the Doors and Queen, to paving the way for the industry's future with technological advancements and culminating with his recent return to the "music-side" of the business as the Chairman of Discovery Records.

Many people in the music business never heard of Elektra Records or Jac Holzman until 1967, when a strange quartet arose from the bowels of the Sunset Strip and helped change the face of rock music forever. It was the Summer Of Love, and "Light My Fire" became a spark for the revolutionary torch of a new generation.

"What happened was that I went to see Love [who was Elektra's first electric rock signing]," Holzman says. "Arthur Lee [leader of Love] said that I should stick around for the next band, and I did, but the Doors weren't very good that night. I went back every night for four nights, and it wasn't until that fourth night that I finally got it. It took me a long time."

While Holzman and Elektra may have had a penchant for the folk market and cult-like artists, he also knew stardom when he saw it.



"The Doors finished their first album near the end of 1966, and I certainly believed that it would break. In fact, I wrote to all my distributors in early December, saying, 'We've got the best project we've ever had coming up in January, and it's the record that's going to redefine Elektra.'"

While the success of the Doors may have turned the tide, Holzman's gauge of talent certainly didn't stop there. "Throughout that time, I kept working my artists like Judy Collins, and over the years, it always came back to great songs and great singers for me. Bread, Harry Chapin, Carly Simon and Queen—which was probably my last major signing—all fit that mold."

By 1970, Elektra was one of the most successful independent record labels in the world, yet Holzman cites the evolution of independent distribution as a key factor in the sale of Elektra that same year. "Independent distribution in those days really revolved around a bunch of highly localized regional distributors," states Holzman. It wasn't like it is today where you deal with a branch system. Independent distribution back then was really a force in the business. Of course, anybody who studied American business history would recognize that, sooner or later, it would coalesce into a few systems, which was the driving force behind me selling Elektra to the Warner Communications Group."

Despite the sale, Holzman kept control of

Elektra for another three years. However, by 1973, Holzman—a well-known new technology advocate—turned his attentions to the world of hi-tech discovery, on behalf of Warner Communications.

"Technology was definitely my main focus throughout the Seventies and Eighties," says Holzman proudly. "I saw it as a time of great change. The optical disc had been invented in 1970, and I saw that as a harbinger of things to come and concentrated on that and other technology developments."

As WCI's Senior Vice President, Holzman was involved in the set up of WEA Distribution, but as the company's Chief Technologist, he proved much more valuable. "I'm self-taught in terms of technology, but within the Warner Communications universe, I knew more about technology than any other head of any other company. So I was part of a group whose job it was to steer the company into the future. The people involved were Dr. Peter Goldmark—who had invented the LP—Steve Ross, myself and a couple of other people. I was responsible for technology in that group, and was involved with the acquisition of Atari in 1976, which was a wonderful business for Warner, and I became the Chairman of Panavision in 1982." (Holzman turned the financially troubled company around, to where its value nearly doubled by 1985, when it was sold for \$70 million.)

By 1991, Holzman says he wanted to get back to the roots of his career, and he set sail on a return voyage. The first step was finding an existing independent label that was up for sale. "Music is how I started my career and I wanted a few more years to make records, but I wouldn't have gotten back into it if I couldn't have found a small label that had some type of a quality catalog," states Holzman.

**"I planned to continue with the jazz focus when we started the label, but I believe that you just follow the music, and the music was telling me to go someplace else."**

—Jac Holzman

## Bad Sound Sucks. FIX IT!

Bad acoustics in your studio, club, control room or practice facility could cost you your career or your hearing. Why risk all you've worked for? Improve your sound. NOW!

We've got absolutely the world's best-performing acoustic foams & sound barriers at prices up to 80% less than other name brands. You'll HEAR the difference—you just won't PAY the difference! Check out this stellar list of Studiofoam™ users:

Pat Woodland (Late Show With D. Letterman, I'll Fly Away Disney) • Kodak • Dennis DeYoung (Styx) • Warner/Elektra/Atlantic • Mike Wanich (J. Mellencamp) • Dept. of Justice • Martin-Marietta • Ford Motor Co. • Manley Labs • The EPA • J. Welsh (TBN, Wal-Mart)

1"-\$7.99 ea. pc. (20/box) • 2"-\$10.99 ea. pc. (12/box) • 4"-\$20.99 (6/box)  
MC-Visa-Discov-er-AmEx. No COOs. Charcoal Gray & Cool Colors, Too.  
We Operate By The Golden Rule: You'll Like Our Products & Friendly Advice!

USAFOAM • Box 20384 • Indianapolis IN 46220 • 1 (800) 95-WEDGE • Fax (317) 257-2USA



• Sony Four-Camera Video Production • Alesis ADAT • Tascam 88 • Radio/TV Broadcasting

*Capture the Magic of Your  
Live Performance*



Alchemy  
PRODUCTIONS

**(800) 996-8192**

• Mobile Audio/Video Recording • Affordable Rates •

The deal he had been waiting for came during a lunch he was having with good friend and music attorney Al Schlesinger. "Al told me about these labels for which he was handling the sale, so I looked at them and made an offer and the offer was accepted. I wouldn't have done this if I couldn't find a label that, even after I reduced the catalog, would still yield 50 worthwhile records. I also wanted to have my brother Keith as Managing Director. Keith was the best inside man I had ever seen. He ran Nonesuch Records for years and was head of production for Elektra, and I felt like the two of us could make this work."

After acquiring the Discovery, Trend and Musicraft jazz labels, the Holzman brothers opened Discovery Records, but it soon became obvious that this was not going to be just another jazz label. The first official release by the revamped Discovery label was the conceptual album *Body Heat: Jazz At The Movies*, which became a Top Ten hit on *Billboard's* Contemporary Jazz Chart, and soon paved the way for Discovery's "Jazz At The Movies" series.

Holzman is understandably proud of this innovative and sterling jazz collection, which takes film scores from the past and records them fresh with some of today's finest jazz musicians. The results have been nothing short of spectacular, commercially and artistically. *A Man And A Woman: Sax At The Movies* also glided into the Top Ten, while the latest venture, *White Heat/Film Noir*, is possibly the most ambitious.

"I really enjoy doing those records; they're

truly labors of love," Holzman says, without a hint of sarcasm. "What we've done with these albums is we've freed the music from its need to serve the films. By and large, the soundtrack albums you buy today are filled with the music that serves the screen. But once you separate the two and really look at developing the full potential of the music—where it is no longer serving as sonic support—you have the opportunity to improvise and explore the music, and we have a lot of fun doing that. Fortunately, a lot of other people picked up on it."

With *Screen Themes '93* and *White Heat/Film Noir* in stores, and *Romance At The Movies/Sax And Strings* due out early next year, Holzman has captured not only the public's imagination, but also the eyes and ears of the Warner Music Group, and Discovery became the fourth label within the Warner Music Group, with Holzman once again heading a Time-Warner subsidiary.

While the big success of the jazz music series set the stage, Holzman is taking Discovery into a broader, more accessible direction, leaving the jazz artists for others.

"We still have the jazz catalogs, but other than the 'Jazz At The Movies' series, we're not doing a lot of jazz recording because we're not in a position to sign the best jazz talent today," states Holzman matter-of-factly. "I planned to continue with the jazz focus when we started the label, but I believe that you just follow the music, and the music was telling me to go someplace else."

That other place seems to be centered around the flourishing AAA (Adult Album

Alternative) format, as Holzman points out, "We seem to have a natural affinity for the AAA-type of acts, the singer-songwriters like Sara Hickman. David Gates [former singer-songwriter of Bread] is more of a country/AC act with this album [*Love Is Always Seventeen*], but we also signed Blue Rodeo, who we deeply believe in. We're looking for more of the Triple-A acts."

While Holzman does seem to have focused Discovery on this format, he wants the boundaries to be pushed even farther. "What I'm hearing on Triple-A stations today is spiritually similar to what I was hearing with the birth of FM radio in the mid-to-late-Sixties. It's an adventuresome approach, a willingness to try new and different things, and I hope that continues. But I'd like to make it AAAA, for Adventuresome Adult Album Alternative."

As for the future, Jac Holzman is ready for Discovery Records to make the kind of impact that Elektra did more than a quarter of a century ago. "Yeah, my name can be found in the dusty bins of the vinyl record shops, but I'm trying to remedy that."

The charismatic industry veteran laughs heartily before adding, "If I learned any lesson from the early days of making records it was that every hit that I was ever involved with came down to a memorable piece of music, sung memorably. It really comes down to great songs and great singers. The rest will take care of itself."

*Discovery Records can be reached at 310-828-1033.*

MC

# RACK ATTACK THE AUDIO RENTAL CO

ADATS • Aphex • AMS • API • Dolby SR  
Roland • UREI • Yamaha • TC • Tube Tech  
Vintage Neve • DAT Machines • Microphones  
DBX • Drawmer • Eventide • Genelec • Lexicon  
Effects Processors • Equalizers • Mackie Mixers  
Compressors • Limiters • Gates • Reverbs • Delays  
Pultecs • Midi Keyboards • Tascam DA-88



Great Prices  
Open 7 days/wk  
Radio Dispatched  
Free Local Delivery

(213) 851-9000  
(818) 985-3333

## NOW YOU CAN USE THE SAME FACILITIES THAT PRODUCE THE WORLD'S BEST SELLERS!

Including WEA MFG. (Time-Warner) WEA is #1 in USA music sales

**PREMIUM PACKAGE**  
**1000 CD'S + 1000 Digalog/Cobalt  
Cassettes for \$2695**

*Better Quality Control, Personalized Service, Faster Delivery.*

### INDIVIDUAL CD PACKAGES:

Includes glass master, disc replication, one or two color label imprint, process printing – 2 panel\* full color front card [4/1] and inlay card [4/0] from your composite film – jewel box & shrink-wrap.

**Premium quality discs** – from your U1630, CD-R or 44.1 Dat, full color inserts\* in jewel boxes: **500 for \$1599 • 1000 for \$1795 • 2000 for \$3289 • 3000 for \$4746 • 5000 for \$7390**

\*.09 ea. add'l page (4/1 means full color outside, black on inside pages).

**Bulk Discs** (raw) 1000 for \$980 • 3000 for \$2850 • 5000 for \$4450

### INDIVIDUAL CASSETTE PACKAGES:

Includes WEA Digalog (Time-Warner), Dolby/HX Pro, Clear Sonic Shells, Clear Boxes, Apex labeling, full color j-cards, shrink-wrap.

**digalog**®

**WEA Digalog/Ferric: 1000 for \$945\*\* • 2000 for \$1646 • 3000 for \$2427 • 5000 for \$3975  
WEA Digalog/Cobalt: 1000 for \$999 \* • 2000 for \$1795 • 3000 for \$2619 • 5000 for \$4245**

\*\*Over 45 minutes is additional .04 each additional J Card panel or print backside (4/1 means full color front panels, black on reverse; minimum Digalog reorder is 500; over 45 minutes is additional; Digalog master requires 15 sec. split between Side A & Side B)



Creative Sound Corp.

**(800) 323-PACK**

*All products are guaranteed for quality.*

# The L.A. Jazz Scene

By Scott Yanow

## A Brief History

Jazz—music that emphasizes improvisation while always having the feeling of the blues—has been an important part of the Los Angeles entertainment scene for over seven decades.

Back in 1922, the first black New Orleans jazz group to ever record (trombonist Kid Ory's band) cut two sides in L.A. under the odd name of Spike's Seven Pots Of Pepper Orchestra. Ever since that time, there has been quite a bit of jazz activity in Los Angeles' night clubs. In addition to the many big bands that called L.A. home in the Thirties (including one led by Lionel Hampton before he met up with Benny Goodman), there was the remarkably fertile (albeit short-lived) Central Avenue scene in the Forties, Los Angeles' answer to New York's 52nd Street. Cool jazz (which was also known as West Coast Jazz), originated in L.A. in the post-war years when many alumni of the Stan Kenton and Woody Herman Orchestras moved out west to work in the studios. Gerry Mulligan's pioneering piano-less quartet with Chet Baker started out here, as did Shorty Rogers' Giants and Shelly Manne's various quintets, and even avant-gardist Ornette Coleman (who was not accepted by most local musicians in the Fifties) developed his style in L.A. All styles of jazz, from Dixieland to bop and free jazz (the latter epitomized by such innovators as pianist Horace Tapscott, multi-reedist Vinny Golia

and the late clarinetist John Carter), have been heard on a regular basis in L.A., even if much of the media has focused on the more pop-oriented players such as Tom Scott.

Los Angeles has always had an image problem in the jazz media. Because most of the more influential critics tend to be in New York, potshots are constantly taken at L.A.'s creative music, even to the point of completely dismissing West Coast jazz of the Fifties and neglecting talented players who do not visit New York all that often. Such veteran greats as Art Pepper, Frank Morgan and Bud Shank (to name three altoists), even after being around for decades, had to play in New York to be considered as having "made it."

The anti-L.A. bias by New York writers has also been fed by the stereotype of Los Angeles as a "la-la land" where pop icons rule and serious musicians starve; never mind that Chick Corea lives out here or that Los Angeles is the home to many of the top arrangers in jazz, including Bill Holman, Bob Florence, John Clayton, Gerald Wilson, Tom Talbert and Tom Kubis, among others. L.A.'s jazz scene has for too long been portrayed inaccurately!

## Recordings

One might have trouble denying that New York is the center of the jazz universe, but Los Angeles has always made valuable contribu-



Kate McGarry

tions to the health of the art form. However, there are some major problems that keep L.A. from being universally recognized as a strong jazz city. Odd as it may seem, although there are many record labels with major offices in Los Angeles, few seem interested in recording our top local players, many of whom rank with the best in New York. Such major performers as pianist Cecilia Coleman, singer Kate McGarry, tenor saxophonist Robert Stewart and clarinetist Evan Christopher, record for tiny private labels Resurgent, Vacuum Tube Logic, World Stage Records and Stick respectively, while other talented players, such as tenor saxophonist Benn Clatworthy, singer Lisa Nobumoto, pianist Joanne Grauer and even the Clayton/Hamilton Orchestra, go largely undocumented. When is trumpeter Oscar Brashear going to be given the opportunity to lead his own recording? And why hasn't some label signed up the Gene Estes Quartet, an exciting unit featuring the leader's vibes and guitarist Barry Zweig in hot interplay?

On the brighter side, there is a constant flood of jazz recordings being released. In addition to the major label output, several smaller companies have been covering certain aspects of the local scene with Cexton recording some Orange County groups, the MAMA Foundation capturing the debut of the B Sharp Quartet, Nine Winds documenting Vinny Golia and a variety of advanced improvisers, Resurgent releasing Cecilia Coleman's most recent recording and USA Music Group issuing dates by bassist John Leitham and keyboardist Billy Mitchell. The biggest recent signing has been the young quintet Black/Note to Columbia, and their first CD has gained very favorable reviews. But the absence of a single label dedicated solely to



The B Sharp Quartet

covering the local scene (as Delmark documents jazz in Chicago) remains frustrating.

## RADIO

There is a definite gap when it comes to jazz radio in Los Angeles. KLON-FM does an excellent job of covering straight-ahead acoustic jazz and gives L.A. the feeling of a jazz community. In addition, KPCC-FM (weekday afternoons) plays "classic American music" (primarily swing), while KGRB-AM erratically jumps from Jack Teagarden to Wayne King and hot swing bands to schlocky MOR vocalists. But for listeners who want to hear the latest fusion (such as Scott Henderson) or even a recording by the Chick Corea Elektric Band, not to mention any groundbreaking avant-garde performances, there is nowhere to turn except for the occasional college radio show. Even those stations that advertise that they play "smooth jazz" avoid airing any adventurous or innovative music. This stylistic gap results in many local electric jazz groups not having their music played at all on L.A. radio as audiences hear only a small sampling of the many recordings that are available. It remains rather strange that the most potentially commercial (i.e., money-making) jazz style cannot be heard on the radio!



Black/Note

magazine. However, its jazz pieces are generally excellent. *Jazz Times* is the most credible of the trio, for it sticks exclusively to creative music. Its news coverage is quite comprehensive, and each issue is overflowing with relevant interviews, reviews (separating the great recordings and performances from the merely routine) and important information. *Jazziz*, the newest of the Big Three, recently went monthly and has a bright future. Since *Jazziz* also covers a variety of idioms only slightly related to jazz (including "contemporary," new age and world music), jazz readers might want to be selective as to which columns to put credence in. But with a little digging, virtually every jazz fanatic will find much of interest.

Locally, there is only one jazz magazine, the *L.A. Jazz Scene*. This labor of love does a fine job of covering the Southern California scene and, although some of the writing is erratic and its point of view is a bit too inclusive, jazz fans should be very grateful for its existence.

without requiring a cover charge; also of special note are the Saturday afternoon free concerts put on by Pedrini's.

The lengthy list of clubs given in the "Everything Jazz" directory is only partial and does not include the many concerts and special events that also give musicians employment. These often-historic concerts give fans an opportunity to see many musicians in a short period of time, hopefully resulting in some more open ears and a greater interest in a wider variety of jazz. All jazz fans should be well aware of the summer series at the Hollywood Bowl, L.A.'s remarkable Classic Jazz Festival, the Playboy Jazz Festival, the Pasadena Jazz Festival and the unique events put on by KLON's Ken Poston. Of the latter, the past couple of years have found giant Stan Kenton and Woody Herman conventions held in Orange County that reunited scores of alumni from those bands. Poston's very ambitious Jazz West Coast in late October will salute Los Angeles' jazz heritage of the 1945-60 period with concerts, panel discussions and films.

## MAGAZINES

In jazz, there are three major national magazines: *Downbeat*, *Jazz Times* and *Jazziz*. *Downbeat*, founded in 1934, is by far the oldest, and it continues to have well-written articles and reviews. Unfortunately, *Downbeat* has diluted its coverage of jazz ever since opening the floodgates to rock in 1967 and jazz fans will want to skip one-third of the



Robert Stewart

## VENUES

Local musicians remain grossly underpaid for their nightclub work and even many of L.A.'s jazz fans seem unaware that on any given night, stimulating music can be heard in at least a dozen venues in the county. It is a constant struggle for clubs to survive, as can be seen by the recent demise of such famed locales as Vine Street and Birdland West.

But one should not let the closing of a few clubs color one's opinion as to the health and vitality of jazz; the music is everywhere, even if somewhat underground. Catalina's continues to feature many of the most important players, the Jazz Bakery (ever since its move) is now a close competitor with stimulating music offered five or six nights a week, Fifth St. Dicks and the World Stage showcase important up-and-coming artists. The more adventurous players can be heard at the Alligator Lounge in Santa Monica on Monday nights, and many small bars (such as Chadney's) offer jazz on a nearly nightly basis

## SUMMARY

The local economy may be in bad shape and creative, improvised music may always be struggling on a commercial basis, but artistically, jazz is flourishing. All styles of the music can be heard in Los Angeles on a regular basis even if it remains easy to miss. It always seems a bit laughable to hear an area of rock referred to as "alternative music" just because it is a little different than the biggest sellers. In reality, jazz is the main "alternative music," for at its best, it combines the intellectual qualities of classical music with the relevance and fun of rock without sounding remotely like either genre.

Los Angeles is blessed with much more jazz than any one person can fully explore and any music lover who ignores the jazz underground cannot claim to have a complete picture of the City of Angels' music scene. And besides, think of all the fun they are missing!

# MUSIC CONNECTION DIRECTORY: EVERYTHING JAZZ

MC's Second Annual Everything Jazz In L.A. Guide brings the wonderful world of jazz to your fingertips. Whether it's your favorite jazz record label or a comfy jazz club near home, our guide gives you names, addresses, numbers and important information to use year 'round. We've made every effort to make this listing as comprehensive as possible. Thanks to all who participated and our apologies to those we may have inadvertently missed.

Compiled by Scott Yanow

## RECORD LABELS

**ATLANTIC**  
9229 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
310-205-7450  
Acts: Modern Jazz Quartet,  
Charles Lloyd

**AUDIOQUEST**  
P.O. Box 3060  
San Clemente, CA 92674  
714-498-2771  
Contact: Joe Harley  
Acts: James Newton, Larry Willis

**BLACK SAINT/SOUL NOTE**  
Cargo Bldg. 80  
Room 21, JFK Airport  
Jamaica, NY 11430  
718-656-6220  
Contact: Jeff Caddick  
Acts: A Countless number of top  
Avant-Garde players

**BMG**  
6363 Sunset Blvd.  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
213-468-4049  
Contact: Marilyn Arthur  
Acts: John Pizzarelli, Danilo Perez

**CAPITOL/BLUE NOTE**  
1750 N. Vine Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90028  
213-871-5701  
Contact: Jalila Larsuel  
Acts: Dozens including John  
Scofield, Everette Harp

**CEXTON**  
2740 S. Harbor Blvd., Suite D  
Santa Ana, CA 92704  
714-641-1074  
Contact: John Anello, Jr.  
Acts: Beachfront Property, James  
L. Dean

**COLUMBIA/SONY**  
550 Madison Ave., 31st Floor  
New York, NY 10022-3211  
212-833-5056  
Contact: Arthur Levy  
Acts: Wynton and Branford  
Marsalis, Marcus Roberts

**CONCORD JAZZ**  
P.O. Box 845  
Concord, CA 94522  
510-682-6770  
Contact: Nick Phillips  
Acts: Mel Torme, Rosemary  
Clooney, Scott Hamilton

**DISCOVERY RECORDS**  
2052 Broadway  
Santa Monica, CA 90404  
310-828-1033 FAX: 310-828-1584

Contact: Kimberly Raiton  
Acts: Over 60 jazz artists, from  
classic reissues to newly signed  
artists.

**DREYFUS JAZZ**  
1543 Seventh St., Third Floor  
Santa Monica, CA 90401  
310-393-8283  
Contact: Heather Plyley  
Acts: Michel Petrucciani

**DRIVE ENTERTAINMENT**  
10351 Santa Monica Blvd.,  
Suite 404  
Los Angeles, CA 90025-6937  
310-553-3490 FAX: 310-553-3373  
Contact: Don Grierson  
Acts: Reissues of Classic Jazz

**EVIDENCE**  
1100 E. Hector St., Suite 392  
Conshohocken, PA 19428  
215-832-0844  
Contact: Jerry Gordon  
Acts: Many, including Lee Konitz,  
Billy Cobham

**FANTASY**  
10th and Parker Streets  
Berkeley, CA 94710  
415-549-2500  
Contact: Terri Hinte  
Acts: Sonny Rollins, Hank  
Crawford

**GRP RECORDS**  
555 W. 57th St. 10th Floor.  
New York, NY 10019  
212-424-1000  
Contact: Michael Bloom  
Acts: Rippingtons, Chick Corea,  
Spyro Gyra

**LASERLIGHT**  
2500 Broadway Ave., Suite 380  
Santa Monica, CA 90404-3061  
Contact: Sandra Miller  
Acts: Michel Legrand

**MAMA FOUNDATION**  
121902 Ventura Blvd., Suite 364  
Studio City, CA 91604  
818-985-1869  
Contact: Louis Sapienza  
Acts: B Sharp Quartet, Bob  
Florence

**MESA/BLUemoon**  
209 E. Alameda  
Burbank, CA 91502  
818-841-8585  
Contact: Jim Snowden  
Acts: Scott Henderson, Al  
DiMeola

**MOJAZZ**  
6255 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90028  
213-468-3500  
Contact: Michael Mitchell  
Acts: Wayne Johnson, Pharez  
Whited, Norman Brown

**NINE WINDS**  
P.O. Box 1082  
Beverly Hills, CA 90213  
213-663-5356  
Contact: Vinny Golia  
Acts: Vinny Golia, Ron Blakeslee,  
Ken Filiano

**POLYGRAM**  
825 8th Ave.  
New York, NY 10019  
800-223-7781  
Contact: Jodi Petlin  
Acts: Joe Henderson, Shirley  
Horn

**REFERENCE**  
Box 77225X  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
800-336-8866  
Contact: Janice Mancuso  
Acts: Dick Hyman, Mike Garson

**SEA BREEZE**  
P.O. Box 11267  
Glendale, CA 91206-7267  
213-242-2093  
Contact: Daniel Behar  
Acts: Various Modern Big Bands

**USA MUSIC GROUP**  
3401 Cahuenga Blvd. West, Suite 2  
Hollywood, CA 90068  
818-761-9866  
Acts: John Leitham, Billy Mitchell

**RESURGENT MUSIC**  
146 S. Main St., Suite 212  
Orange, CA 92668  
Contact: Dan St. Marseille  
Acts: Cecilia Coleman, Dan St.  
Marseille

**WARNER BROS.**  
3300 Warner Blvd.  
Burbank, CA 91505  
818-953-3785  
Contact: Ron Carter  
Acts: Wallace Roney, Earl Klugh

**KLON-FM 88.1**  
1945 Palo Verde Ave., Suite 204  
Long Beach, CA 90815  
310-430-6960  
Contact: Rick Lewis, General  
Manager  
Profile: 24-hour jazz station  
emphasizing bop and  
straightahead with blues shows on  
weekends.

**KPCC-FM 89.3**  
1570 E. Colorado Blvd.  
Pasadena, CA 91106  
818-585-700  
Contact: Larry Mantle, Program  
Director  
Profile: Swing from 10 a.m.-3 p.m.  
weekdays

## MAGAZINES

**DOWNBEAT**  
(monthly)  
180 W. Park Ave.  
Elmhurst, IL 60126  
708-941-2030  
Contact: John Ephland, Editor

**JAZZIZ**  
(monthly)  
3620 N.W. 43rd St., #D  
Gainesville, FL 32606  
904-375-3705  
Contact: Roy Parkhurst, Editor

**JAZZ NOW**  
(monthly)  
Box 31742  
Oakland, CA 94604-7742  
510-531-2839  
Contact: Haybert Houston, Editor

**JAZZ TIMES**  
(monthly)  
7961 Easter Ave., Suite 303  
Silver Spring, MD 20910-4898  
800-866-7664  
Contact: Mike Joyce, Editor

**L.A. JAZZ SCENE**  
(monthly)  
12439 Magnolia Blvd., Suite 254  
N. Hollywood, CA 91607  
818-504-2115  
Contact: Myrna Daniels, Editor

## RECORDINGS

**ARON'S RECORDS**  
1150 N. Highland  
Hollywood, CA 90038  
213-469-4700

**POO-BAH'S RECORDS**  
1101 E. Walnut St.  
Pasadena, CA 91106  
818-449-3359

## RADIO

**KGRB AM 90.0**  
751 Echelon Ave.  
City of Industry, CA 91744  
818-330-5211  
Profile: Swing and big bands

# MUSIC CONNECTION DIRECTORY: EVERYTHING JAZZ

## RHINO RECORDS

1720 Westwood Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90024  
310-474-8685

## ROCKAWAY RECORDS

2395 Glendale Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90039  
213-664-3232

## CLUBS

### ATLAS BAR & GRILL

3760 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90010  
213-380-8400  
**Contact:** Steven Norigar  
**Recent bookings:** David Basse, Johnny Crawford, Tierney Sutton

### BAKED POTATO

26 E. Colorado Blvd.  
Pasadena, CA 91105  
818-564-1122  
**Contact:** Don Randi  
**Recent bookings:** Justo Almario, Ndugu Chancler, Marcos Loya, Sweet Baby J'ai

### BAKED POTATO

3787 Cahuenga Blvd. West  
N. Hollywood, CA 91604  
818-980-1615  
**Contact:** Don Randi  
**Recent bookings:** Dan Randi

### CATALINA BAR & GRILL

1640 N. Cahuenga  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
213-466-2210  
**Contact:** Catalina Popescu  
**Recent bookings:** Mose Allison, Wallace Roney, Dave Holland, Betty Carter

### CHADNEY'S

3000 W. Olive Ave.  
Burbank, CA 91505  
818-843-5333  
**Contact:** Dennis Duke  
**Recent bookings:** Rickey Woodard, Stacy Rowles, Bill Berry, Jack Sheldon

### CLUB BRASSERIE/BELLAGE HOTEL

1020 N. San Vicente Blvd.  
West Hollywood, CA 90069  
310-854-1111  
**Contact:** Sid Jacobs  
**Recent bookings:** Cecilia Coleman, Julie Kelly, Joey Calderazzo

### CLUB DEJA VU

224 North Brand Blvd.  
Glendale, CA 91203  
818-547-3947  
**Recent bookings:** Doug MacDonald, Patrick Tuzzalino, Doug McCloud

### DODSWORTH

2 West Colorado Blvd.  
Pasadena, CA 91105  
818-578-1344  
**Contact:** Patrick Plunkett  
**Recent bookings:** Patrick Plunkett, Patrick Boone

### DUET

900 N. Central Ave.  
Glendale, CA 91203  
818-240-0808  
**Contact:** Andre Guerrero  
**Recent bookings:** Cathy Segal Garcia, Shirlee Cavallaro

### 5TH ST. DICKS

3347 1/2 W. 43rd Place  
Los Angeles, CA 90008  
213-296-3970  
**Contact:** Richard Fulton  
**Recent bookings:** Dale Fielder, Ronald Muldrow, Nate Morgan

### THE JAZZ BAKERY

3233 Helms Avenue  
Los Angeles, CA 90034  
310-271-9039  
**Contact:** Ruth Price  
**Recent bookings:** Dick Hyman, McCoy Tyner, Holly Hoffman, Buddy DeFranco/Terry Gibbs

### JAX

339 N. Brand Blvd.  
Glendale, CA 91203  
818-500-1604  
**Contact:** Jeff Williams

**Recent bookings:** Frank Strazzeri, Dave Pell, Benn Clatworthy, Sonya Jason

### J.P.'S LOUNGE

3718 W. Magnolia Blvd.  
Burbank, CA 91505  
818-845-1800

**Recent bookings:** Karen Hernandez/Frank Wilson

### LE CAFE

14633 Ventura Blvd.  
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403  
818-986-2662

**Contact:** Dale Jaffe  
**Recent bookings:** Cecilia Coleman, Dori Caymmi, Jeff Beal

### LEGENDS OF HOLLYWOOD

11720 Ventura Blvd.  
Studio City, CA 91604  
818-760-6631

**Contact:** Bob Marks  
**Recent bookings:** Tom Garvin, George Gaffney

### LUNARIA

10351 Santa Monica Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90025  
213-282-8870

**Contact:** Bernard Jacoupy  
**Recent bookings:** Stephanie Haynes, Joanne Grauer, Stefan Karlson

### MARLA'S JAZZ SUPPERCLUB

2323 Martin Luther King Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90008  
213-294-8430

**Contact:** Marla Gibbs  
**Recent bookings:** Larry Gales

### MONEY TREE

10149 Riverside Dr.  
Toluca Lake, CA 91602  
818-769-8800

**Recent bookings:** Page Cavanaugh Trio, Jack Sheldon, Karen Hernandez

### MONTELEONE'S

19337 Ventura Blvd.  
Tarzana, CA 91356  
818-996-0662

**Contact:** Tom Monteleone

**Recent bookings:** Pete Jolly, Doug MacDonald, Pinky Winters

### MOONLIGHT TANGO CAFE

13730 Ventura Blvd.  
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423  
818-788-2000

**Contact:** Lenetta Kidd  
**Recent bookings:** Gerald Wilson Big Band, Juggernaut, Tom Talbert Orchestra, Palm Beach Trio

### PEDRINI MUSIC

230 W. Main Street  
Alhambra, CA 91801  
818-289-0241

**Contact:** Vicki Pedrini  
**Recent bookings:** Abe & Sam Most, Ray Pizzi, Bob Sheppard

### RANDELL'S

3 Hutton Centre Dr.  
Santa Ana, CA 92707  
714-556-7780

**Contact:** Randell Young  
**Recent bookings:** Randell Young, Bill Cunliffe, Brandon Fields, Jeff Kashiwa

### ST. MARKS

23 Winward Ave.  
Venice, CA 90291  
310-452-2222

**Contact:** J.C. Clow  
**Recent bookings:** Fattburger, Poncho Sanchez, Michael Paulo

### THE WAREHOUSE

4499 Admiralty Way  
Marina del Rey, CA 90292  
310-823-5451

**Contact:** Burt Hixson  
**Recent bookings:** Lori Andrews, Micki Rhyne

### THE WORLD STAGE

4344 Degnan Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90008  
310-838-1966

**Contact:** Dennis Sullivan  
**Recent bookings:** Black Note, B Sharp Quartet

## Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our Network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

**Next time . . . get it right from the start!**

This is a free service  
818-508-8828  
310-858-1140  
FAX 818-508-8077



## DINO M. III... IS HERE!!!

New!!! Moving Fader Automated Console... New

Multitrack!!!

The New Malcolm Toft designed Series 980 MTA Recording Console with Uptown moving faders (62 faders, all E.Q.able) and a new Sony APR 24 multitrack has been installed.

• Tube Compression • Added Mic Selection • Much More! • Call for unbelievable introductory SPECIALS!!!

"You will not beat these rates and specials for this quality studio anywhere", Dino Maddalone, Owner/Producer.

Producers, Engineers, Bands, Solo Artists: You are invited to call and tour this new facility.

"We've changed our look and invested in your success" For booking, information on specials, or tour, call Dino or Chris at

**310.782.0915**

## ◀ 21 Branford Marsalis

The mid-Eighties found Marsalis recording his first classical album (*Romances For Saxophone*), touring with Herbie Hancock and cutting his second solo jazz record, *Royal Garden Blues*. Branford also had the rare opportunity to record with legendary trumpeters Dizzy Gillespie and Miles Davis. "I played better with Miles Davis than I did with anyone else because of the presence he brings to the music. I wasn't really with his group, just making a couple of recording sessions and a gig. We mostly played blues tunes, but Miles had such an intensely unique philosophical approach to performing those songs. That's what made playing with him really cool. It was a joy being around him."

On the other hand, Marsalis is less enthusiastic about the recording he made with Gillespie. "The drummer sucked! It wasn't his fault. He wasn't a swing drummer, just a generic Latin player who the record company was pushing. The music swung like a lead balloon! But it was nice to play with Dizzy."

In the period before he hooked up with *The Tonight Show*, Marsalis recorded regularly for Columbia (*Renaissance*, *Random Abstract*, *Trio Jeepy* with veteran bassist Milt Hinton, *Crazy People Music*, *The Beautiful Ones Are Not Yet Born*, the live *Bloomington* and a blues album, *I Heard You Twice The First Time*), performed with Sting, the Grateful Dead and Roger Hornsby, became the host of the weekly NPR series *Jazzset*, had a major role in Spike Lee's film *School Daze*, recorded the scores for *Do The Right Thing* and *Mo' Better Blues* and found his group evolv-



DANNY CHINII

**DJ Premier and Branford Marsalis**

ing into a trio with bassist Bob Hurst, drummer Jeff "Tain" Watts and occasional pianist Kenny Kirkland.

Then came the offer to join *The Tonight Show*. Asked what the good and bad points are to being committed to a daily television show, Marsalis responds, "The good point is the consistency, being able to wake up in the same bed each day and having a lot more time to practice and write. The main bad point is not being able to travel much or play the music of my choice."

Do any particular highlights stand out from his two years on *The Tonight Show*? "Music is not a major focal point of our show so it is rare when musicians appear with us that are not already very well-known. I enjoy playing with a lot of the country acts, they are really

good. The Modern Jazz Quartet was great, and so were Betty Carter and Shirley Horn. Terence Blanchard really smoked, Wynton was on once and Cyndi Lauper did a great version of 'True Colors' with our band. Neat stuff goes on every now and then, although not all that often."

With the remarkable amount of talent in the Marsalis clan, a family album would be a logical idea, but Branford thinks otherwise. "It is not likely because it really doesn't serve any purpose other than to make money. Family records sell well, but my music is very different from Wynton's now, which is very different from that played by Delfeayo, Jason and my father. We guest on each other's records, anyway."

What about future goals? "I don't think of music that way, planning my career year by year. I want to do a lot of things, make another classical record, a couple more jazz sessions, another Buckshot record. I work toward certain goals, but they come and go. I keep it spontaneous."

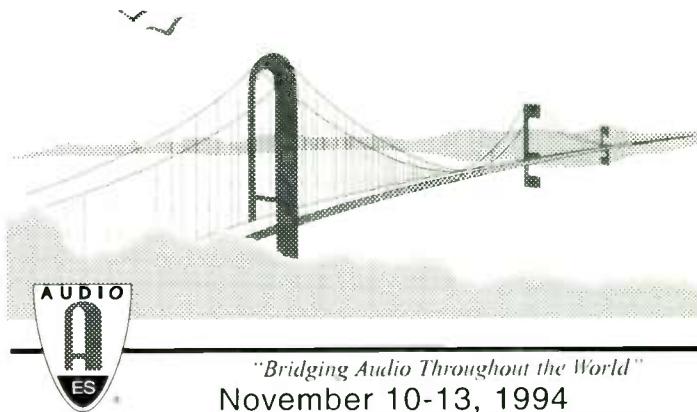
Does he see himself remaining on *The Tonight Show* for many years? "No. For example, I'd like to record another classical album sometime, but I can't do that and also be on *The Tonight Show*, because it requires full-time dedication, concentration and constant rehearsals. I'm not so completely satisfied with my career in recordings and live performances as a whole where I could feel happy to sit on *The Tonight Show* forever. I would always feel as if I missed a large portion of my life by not finishing up all of the projects I want to accomplish."

MC

# GRAVE DANGER

SAT. OCT. 22 11PM - FM STATION

## 97TH AUDIO ENGINEERING SOCIETY CONVENTION



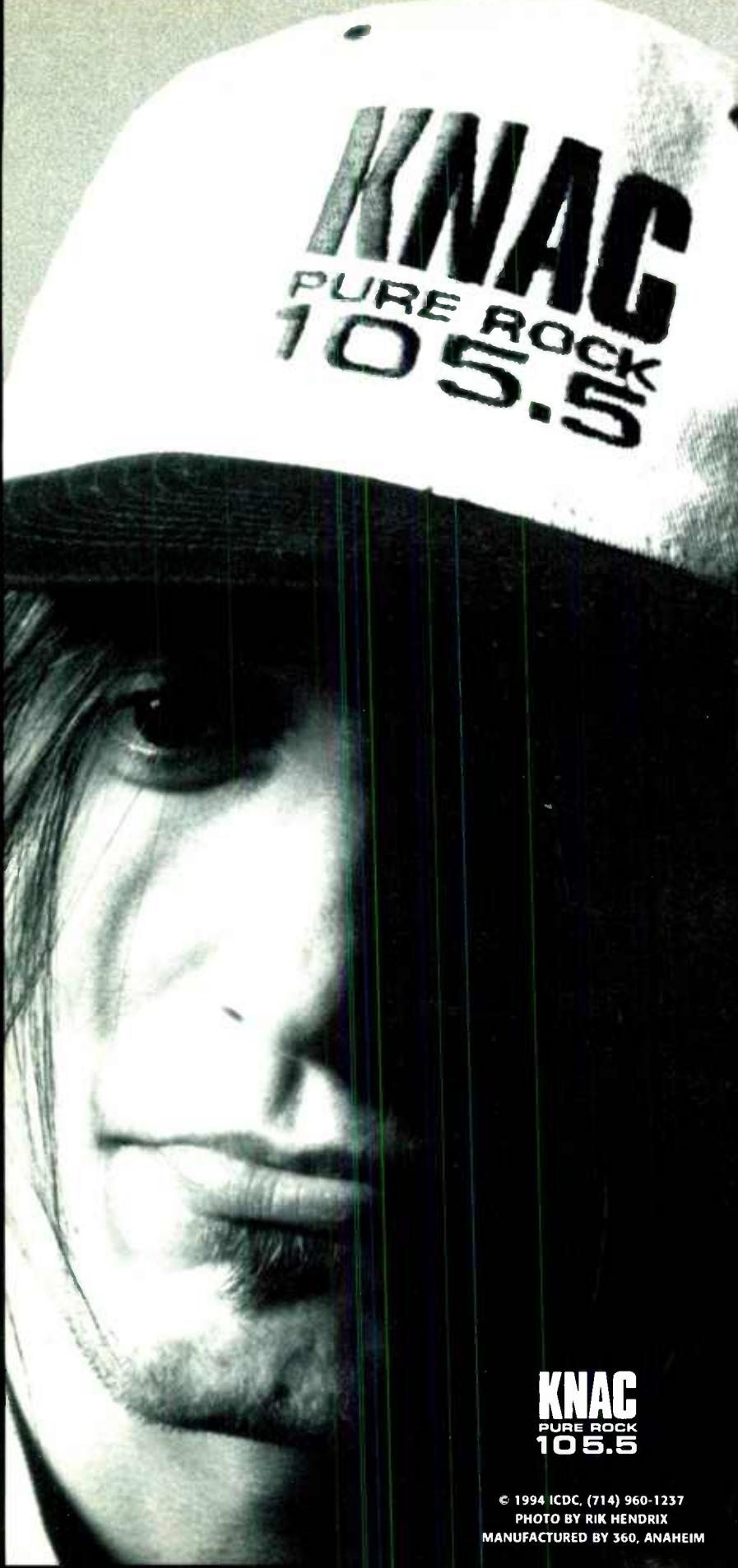
"Bridging Audio Throughout the World"

November 10-13, 1994  
San Francisco, California

**E X H I B I T S  
W O R K S H O P S  
T E C H N I C A L P A P E R S  
T O U R S & S P E C I A L E V E N T S  
A L L A T M O S C O N E C E N T E R**

AUDIO ENGINEERING SOCIETY

60 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10165 U.S.A.  
Phone: 212-661-8528 or 800-541-7299 (North America except NY) Fax: 21682-0477



# THIS IS A KNAC CAP

It has an adjustable strap in the back.

If you pull on it hard enough, you can cause a cerebral hemorrhage.

It makes a great gift.

And \$18.00 gets it on your head.

GET OUT YOUR CREDIT CARD AND CALL

**1 800 669-9868**  
OR (714) 960-1237

Or clip and mail with check, cash or money order for \$18.00 per cap payable to:

ICDC • 19913 BEACH BLVD. • SUITE 324  
HUNTINGTON BEACH • CA 92648

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (      ) \_\_\_\_\_

Description: "Emblem cap w/stack logo"

- Item #:  70010B: BLACK  
(CHECK ONE)  70010N: OFF WHT & BLK  
(SEE PHOTO)

Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_

CA residents add 8.25% tax: \_\_\_\_\_

Total Enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

One Size fits all.

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.  
\$18.00 price INCLUDES shipping, and handling.

CHECK HERE FOR A CATALOG OF  
ALL KNAC AND RELATED PRODUCTS.

© 1994 ICDC, (714) 960-1237  
PHOTO BY RIK HENDRIX  
MANUFACTURED BY 360, ANAHEIM

8/94  
©



## SIGNING STORIES



Alex Skorka

### downset

**Label:** Mercury  
**Manager/contact:** Vis-A-Vis  
**Address:** P.O. Box 46130, Los Angeles, CA 90046  
**Phone:** 213-852-6600  
**Booking:** Mike Donovan/Agency Group  
**Legal Rep:** N/A  
**Band members:** Ares, James Morris, Rey Oropesa, Rogelio Lozano, Chris Lee  
**Type of music:** Hip-hop metal  
**Date signed:** December, 1993  
**A&R Rep:** Alec Peters/Bob Skorka

The story of the signing of Mercury act downset began long ago. The hip-hop/hard-core quintet began its existence with gigs on the Los Angeles underground scene in 1987. This mix of former gang members, graffiti artists and college students was known as Social Justice then. "We didn't want anything to do with corporate," explains rapper and main mouthpiece Rey Oropesa. This was good, because, apparently, corporate music didn't want anything to do with them. "People were scared to book people like us," Oropesa says. "Nobody cared about anybody until Rage Against The Machine got signed."

The signing of Rage was a step toward the signing of downset. There is a distinct musical similarity—especially in their intensely, innately political lyrics—though there are also possible analogies to Consolidated and the Beastie Boys. Downset didn't so much jump into the mainstream as the mainstream jumped on them. The lines between musical styles are breaking down. "I see things... changing," says Oropesa. "The hip-hop scene is so prostitutionalized. The same thing with metal, dude."

Downset's audience was filled with more than kids in baggy pants and head bands. During the waning days of Social Justice, a fair number of record industry folk had begun to surface at gigs. Oropesa doesn't know how they got wind of his band, but he figures it was because they got hold of one of the demo tapes floating around town. Those tapes were most likely circulated by his managers at Vis-A-Vis. Vis-A-Vis might also have sent copies of the band's previously-released indie 12" or 7" on the Abstract Sounds label, which they released through a hook up with members of Bad Religion's organization, but Oropesa isn't sure. He does know that Social Justice made one conscious decision to "get on a mainstream level." That was their name change.

"I never got up in the morning and wanted to get signed," says the San Fernando native. He had other things to think about, such as his continuing work with the community in general and gangs in particular. Oropesa was also watching the musical wave that would ultimately bring downset to national attention. "It was bound to happen," he says, as what he calls the KROQ generation tired of Depeche Mode and went looking for something harder and more global; something that contained both power and statement."

—Tom Kidd



Pam Springsteen

### Rosco Martinez

**Label:** Zoo Entertainment  
**Manager/contact:** Richard Burkhardt at Stage Door  
**Address:** 9107 Wilshire Blvd., #475, Beverly Hills, CA 90210  
**Phone:** 310-274-6772  
**Booking:** N/A  
**Legal Rep:** Jody Graham  
**Band members:** Rosco Martinez  
**Type of music:** Pop  
**Date signed:** June, 1993  
**A&R Rep:** Lou Maglia

Florida-based Rosco Martinez, born in Cuba, comes from what in many ways is a typical Latin family. His mother saw his music as a hobby or just something he did for a good time. She wanted him to be a doctor.

Because his family is also typically tight-knit, he didn't go to medical school. Instead, he followed his brother William's interest in music and attended Atlanta's Guitar Institute of Technology. From there he joined the Latin rock ensemble Bandera, recording one album for Island in 1989. Through Jean Pierre Weiller, former President of Island Records, France, and President of Uno Mundo Records, he was introduced to Lou Maglia, then President of Island Records and now President of Zoo Entertainment.

"I was out in L.A. and I ran into my manager," the affable guitarist explains. "He was working with [producer] Peter Wolf. We hit it off and we laid down some tracks." They first sent off the package to Weiller's Uno Mundo label, but the project was deemed too big for their abilities. From there the package went to Maglia.

This time out, things would differ from the Bandera project. That CD was produced by the Jerks, the same team who oversaw and performed on the recordings of Gloria Estefan and Miami Sound Machine. The winner of the 1992 *Star Search* male vocalist semi-finals has nothing bad to say about the Jerks, it's just that he wanted to do something else. "The record was all done when I got there," he explains. "I added a little guitar. That's not what I wanted to do so I got out."

Maglia was much impressed with Martinez, and he now hopes Martinez will make a good impression on the rest of the world. "His greatest impact is when he sits down with a flamenco guitar and just sings," says Maglia. The CD has been finished in Spanish, (that version will be released in September) and is now being worked to the historically loyal Mexican market.

Through it all, Martinez has proudly retained the loyalty of his family. His mother no longer chides him about medical school. "After awhile she kind of gave up," he says. "She's my biggest fan. She goes to every one of my shows."

—Tom Kidd



### Pushmonkey

**Label:** Sector 2  
**Manager/contact:** Byron Hontas, Steve Bristo at TMG  
**Address:** 6183 Fleury Lane, Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
**Phone:** 818-716-7717  
**Booking:** Pushmonkey  
**Legal Rep:** Wofford Denius  
**Band members:** Tony Parks, Howie Behrens, Will Hoffman, Pat Fogarty.  
**Type of music:** Alternative  
**Date signed:** Oct. 26, 1993  
**A&R Rep:** Shawn Barusch

Pushmonkey didn't set out to get signed. They were used to doing things themselves. Will Hoffman, Pat Fogarty, Tony Parks and Howie Behrens first formed the band at the University of Texas in 1989, teaching themselves how to play and write songs. (Former drummer Rico Ybarra joined the band in 1992 and plays drums on *Maize*.) In early 1993, they earned a one-night-a-week gig at the Black Cat Lounge in Austin, playing three-and-a-half hour sets with no break. Eventually, through word-of-mouth, they became one of the biggest bands in town. From there, they booked 200 shows throughout Texas and Louisiana themselves.

When the band was first approached by Sector 2, it wasn't to sign a recording contract. "We just thought they wanted us to play a gig," Parks explains. Maybe they did. When Shawn Barusch first began talking to Pushmonkey, there was no label. There was, however, discussion about managing or promoting the band as there was also talk of providing the same functions for another band, Ice Cold July.

What would eventually lead to the release of the debut *Maize*, according to record producer David Eaton, was that soon-to-be label honchos Barusch and Kelly Brennan figured out that they could form a record label. Barusch had the West Coast connections, and Brennan had connections with money.

Pushmonkey had \$1000 they had won in a battle of the bands. They also had an attorney who would work for a flat fee. "We didn't expect to sign a recording contract," Hoffman explains. The band saw this as a learning experience. They kept sending the contract back trying to find a breaking point. They asked for concessions and safety catches. They got most of what they wanted.

What Pushmonkey wants is the same thing Sector 2 wants and that is to be bought out by a larger label. Virtually every label in the city was invited to see the band both at a recent Roxy release party and at a follow-up gig at the House Of Blues. Quite a few of them showed up.

What some lucky label will buy is a modern mix of rock, soul, funk, metal and rap. They will also get one of the hardest working bands in the country. Despite being signed, Pushmonkey still books all their own shows. They didn't expect to get a recording contract. They don't expect things to get easier now that they have one.

—Tom Kidd

toward focusing on urban issues and contemporary social problems, and the more I studied, the more my career goals changed to wanting to be a civil rights advocate, so I decided to go to law school."

Music took a back seat during this period, although Redman did gig occasionally, most notably with trombonist Delfeayo Marsalis. Graduating Summa Cum Laude from Harvard, Redman was accepted to Yale Law School. And then, in November of 1991, came the Monk contest. Performing "Evidence," "Soul Eyes" and "Second Balcony Jump," the 22-year-old Redman impressed the five great saxophonists who were the judges—Benny Carter, Jimmy Heath, Frank Wess, Jackie McLean and Branford Marsalis.

"It was such a surprise to me to have won. It wasn't just winning the Thelonious Monk contest that made me decide to switch to music. What changed my mind more than the competition itself were the opportunities that arose, the chances to play with such masters of the music as Charlie Haden, Jack DeJohnette, Pat Metheny, Billy Higgins, Milt Jackson, Clark Terry, Elvin Jones and Paul Motian, all of whom I performed with the first year after winning the competition. That is what inspired me to choose music."

Throughout the sudden acclaim, Redman kept a level head. "After I won the Monk competition, there was a lot of interest from many record companies, but I decided to bide my time and see what kind of opportunities would come up. It was very important for me to play with other musicians and gain a lot of experience as a sideman before I

signed a record contract. I felt like a beginner, so I took my time and concentrated on getting gigs with people who I idolized. The more that happened, the more confidence I gained."

In late 1992, Redman signed with Warner Bros. "They gave me the freedom to do what I wanted to do," he says. Thus far, he has released three albums—*Joshua Redman*, *Wish* and *MoodSwing*.

In recent times, Redman has been extremely busy with his quartet. "We have been touring

**"One of the things that makes jazz special is that musicians can come together, having never played together before, and make quality music."**

—Joshua Redman

almost nonstop since April, with just a couple of weeks off. It's very tiring. We've been to Europe, Canada and all over the States and will be playing in Brazil soon. The fun of it is playing music, but the rest of it is, quite frankly, work—riding on airplanes, trains and vans, hanging out at airports, checking in and out of hotels, trying to get naps when we can. I've been to so many different places and yet there is very little I could tell you about any of them because we did not get to see anything. One day I'd like to go back to those places

without my instrument and see what they are really like!"

What does he think can be done to increase the accessibility of jazz to younger audiences? "The fact that there are younger musicians such as myself out here playing the music should be able to attract more young people to jazz. When they see other people of their generation into something, they can see that it is a viable alternative to them. I think a lot of young people have the impression that jazz is this great intellectual elite high art form and that the way to appreciate jazz is strictly through your head. They think that it is something you have to decipher and analyze in order to understand. It is true that jazz is an intelligent music and a knowledge of it will eventually aid in one's appreciation of it, but what is overlooked is that jazz is also a very emotional music that can make you feel many different ways. Ultimately, the reason we play the music is because we are trying to communicate something emotionally."

"Jazz musicians have to realize that different people are going to get different things out of your music, and as long as your music has touched some people, it is a positive experience. We should feel blessed that we are able to do this and make a living off of it. I never expected to become a professional jazz musician, let alone one who has been fairly successful. It still comes as a shock to me because most of my life I have actively made choices that were leading me away from a career in music. So whenever I start to get annoyed with anything, I always can check myself by realizing how lucky I am."

MC

# AMERICAN SOUND & VIDEO CORPORATION

27790 AVE. HOPKINS • VALENCIA, CA 91355  
(800) 834-3873 • (805) 257-0700  
fax (805) 257 0715

**High-speed cassette Duplication & CD Replication  
Bulk & Package Prices • Fast Turnaround  
Complete Packaging & Fulfillment**

### 100 DEMO TAPES

Chrome cassettes (up to C45), with direct imprint, Norelco Box and shrinkwrap. Includes master plates and test cassette.

**\$249**

### 1000 CDs

FROM YOUR CD-READY DAT

**\$2050**

Includes 2 color label imprint, 4 color tray card & 4 page booklet (from your finished artwork), jewel box and shrinkwrap.

### 500 CHROME TAPES

Up to C45, imprinted shells. 4 color Standard J-Card (from finished art), Norelco Box and shrinkwrap. Includes master plates and test cassette.

**\$699**

Re-Order \$425

### PACKAGE DEAL

500 cass/1000 CDs

**\$2649**

CALL FOR DETAILS



AMEX ANGELA 34 X 24 WITH AUTOMATION

STUDER A 80 MK IV 24 TRACK,  
TASCAM DA 88  
PANASONIC 3700 DAT

AMS S-DMX,  
AMS-RMX 16  
EVENTIDE H 3000 SE,  
YAMAHA REV 5  
TC ELECTRONIC 2290,  
LEXICON PCM 70,  
SPX 1000  
DBX 902 DE-ESSER  
API 550 EQ  
GML MIC PRE-AMP

WEIR  
BROTHERS  
RECORDING  
STUDIO

APHEXCX-1  
TUBE TECH CL1,  
DRAWMER DS 201,  
GATEX GATE 4,  
DBX 166 DUAL,  
DBX 160X  
DBX 160

JVC CR600U 3/4" DECK,  
NEC MONITOR,  
LYNX TIMELINE  
SYNCHRONIZERS  
YAMAHA GRAND PIANO  
DIGIDESIGN SAMPLECELL and  
SOUND TOOLS with  
2 HOURS STEREO HARD DISK  
RECORDING FOR DAT EDITING

North Hollywood, Ca. 818-980-9608

SERVING THE INDUSTRY FOR OVER 25 YEARS



# SUBMISSION GUIDELINES

To submit a package for review, send a cassette tape with no more than three songs, an unscreened black & white photo (a small 5x5 square photo works best, but nothing larger than 8x10 can be used), a brief bio and a contact name and phone number to Demo Critiques c/o *Music Connection*, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Send us the identical package you plan to send out to the A&R community, management companies, publishers and attorneys. All of your packages are selected at random and reviewed by a committee. Packages are not selected in advance, but rather, at the very time they are to be critiqued for a given issue. All submissions become the property of *Music Connection* and will not be returned. Because of the tremendous amount of packages we receive, we unfortunately cannot guarantee that each and every tape will be reviewed.

Submissions for Disc Reviews should also be sent to the same address. If you are submitting an indie CD for review, please let us know how one can purchase your product so we can pass that important information on to our readers. Once again, we cannot guarantee that every submission will be reviewed.



Ron Brunk

Contact: Ron Brunk  
304-252-5733

Seeking: Label Deal  
Type of music: Pop Rock

Production .....	5
Songwriting .....	4
Vocals .....	3
Musicianship .....	5

Average

1 2 3 ★ 5 6 7 8 9 10

**Comments:** This artist claims to have written over 500 songs over the last 20 years, but the ones he submitted need work. And so, too, do his vocals, which appear to be solemn and lifeless. Some of the tracks are exciting, but the vocals just sit there. Perhaps finding someone else to sing your songs would help!



Deminion

Contact: Jane D'Antonio  
504-888-9956

Seeking: Label Deal  
Type of music: Metal

Production .....	4
Songwriting .....	3
Vocals .....	3
Musicianship .....	4

Average

1 2 ★ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

**Comments:** Clichéd metal music with plenty of familiar tempo changes highlight this all too outdated demo effort. Lead vocals are predictable and backing vocals are treated the same in every song. The musicianship is fast and furious but the material is nothing to write home about. Get some better songs and then present your demo to the industry. This one falls a bit flat.



Cesar Maroll

Contact: Tapestry Artists  
818-906-0558

Seeking: Label Deal  
Type of music: Flamenco Fusion

Production .....	8
Songwriting .....	5
Vocals .....	n/a
Musicianship .....	7

Average

1 2 3 4 5 6 ★ 8 9 10

**Comments:** This is an excellent flamenco guitarist with a knowledge of melodies and songcraft. Sometimes he plays too fast for the human ears but he's always in the pocket. Some excellent electric guitar as well. Excellent production all the way around. Worth listening to for pure enjoyment and artistry. Appeals to AC and older demographics.



Russ Bonagura

Contact: Russ Bonagura  
201-667-8152

Seeking: Label Deal  
Type of music: Pop A/C

Production .....	5
Songwriting .....	5
Vocals .....	5
Musicianship .....	5

Average

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

**Comments:** This New Jersey-based singer-songwriter put together a perfect tape for a publisher but a bit too sparse for the A&R community. The sore points here are the clichéd lyrics matched to some rather nice song melodies. Try again with better lyrics. Perhaps this tape should go out to the publishing community for comments. That might be helpful.



Mother Earth

Contact: Paul Repetto  
408-248-5200

Seeking: Label Deal  
Type of music: Rock

Production .....	5
Songwriting .....	4
Vocals .....	4
Musicianship .....	5

Average

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

**Comments:** This all-girl rock band fell below par in the all-important departments of songwriting (nice parts but weak songs) and vocals (not powerful enough to carry a real rock band). The playing was tight and professional with their instrumental skills standing out. A lot of work is needed in the songwriting and singing areas before you can contend.



False Oath

Contact: Kooler Sound  
612-645-8760

Seeking: Label Deal  
Type of music: Metal

Production .....	5
Songwriting .....	3
Vocals .....	4
Musicianship .....	6

Average

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

**Comments:** Though the production was muddy and a bit garbled, it was good enough to hear that the material was lackluster and outdated for a metal band. Why are most metal bands caught in a time warp? The playing was quick and crisp but doesn't make up for the material. Keep trying. And write with different musicians if you feel you're getting bogged down.



Jason Ebs

Contact: Jason Ebs  
213-650-2852

Seeking: Label Deal  
Type of music: Rock

Production .....	6
Songwriting .....	4
Vocals .....	5
Musicianship .....	6

Average

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

**Comments:** Though the press package was totally pro, the artist scored only mediocre grades. The songs were well-structured but the choruses could be stronger and the story lines could have more depth. Also, the vocals weren't really distinct. This average grade should improve with better songs and vocals.



## DISC REVIEWS



**Harry Connick, Jr.**

*She*  
Columbia

1 2 3 4 5 6 ★ 8 9 10

**Producer:** Tracey Freeman  
**Top Cuts:** "Here Comes The Big Parade," "(I Could Only) Whisper Your Name."

**Summary:** In a major shifting of musical gears, Harry Connick has put aside his trademark crooning style for a dip into New Orleans funk. Although many of his fans may be put off by the new sound, which seems at least partially influenced by Stevie Wonder and Steely Dan, Connick has the style down and seems to be having a ball doing it. As can be expected when an artist springs a new style on his or her audience, it takes a little getting used to. But once you do, you realize what a refreshing treat this album is.

—Michael Kramer



**Various Artists**  
*DGC Rarities Vol. 1*

DGC

1 2 3 4 5 6 ★ 8 9 10

**Producer:** Various  
**Top Cuts:** "Bogusflow," "Einstein On The Beach (For An Eggman)." **Summary:** For this rather eclectic compilation, DGC asked several of their top alternative acts to search their vaults and contribute a song that had previously never made it to the final selections of songs for an album. The result is a fun, erratic mix of songs as varied as the artists themselves, including such acts as the Sundays, Counting Crows, Beck and Nirvana. For fans of alternative rock, it's a great way to hear some offbeat tunes by some of your favorite groups, while at the same time an opportunity to get introduced to an artist or two you may not be familiar with.

—Michael Kramer



**Take 6**  
*Join The Band*  
Reprise

1 2 3 4 5 6 ★ 8 9 10

**Producer:** Various  
**Top Cuts:** "Biggest Part Of Me," "It's Gonna Rain," "I've Got Life."

**Summary:** This gospel-infused, jazz-inspired sextet shows all the little boy vocal harmony groups how it's done. The lyrics are geared to God, but the slick, bubbly production is cool and soulful R&B all the way. Their picture perfect, rhythmically fascinating voice texturings certainly don't need any embellishment, but on hand to lend support are Stevie Wonder, Ray Charles, Kirk Whalum and Gerald Albright. In light of all the self-contained artistic brilliance, it's sad that they resorted to the commercialism of a bland David Foster ballad and a Queen Latifah rap.

—Nicole DeYoung

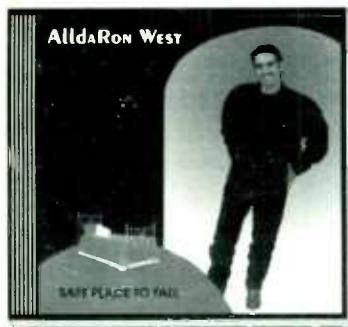


**Kitaro**  
*Mandala*  
Domo

1 2 3 4 5 6 ★ 8 9 10

**Producer:** Kitaro  
**Top Cuts:** "Dance Of Sarasvati," "Winds Of Youth."

**Summary:** New Age music, says Golden Globe Award-winning and Grammy-nominated composer Kitaro, "has been plagued by a lack of feeling, heart and warmth. It has been music that frequently sacrifices its humanity for the sake of the digital." The music of Kitaro rises on the warmth of cultural history and spiritual well-being. There are too many reference points too well integrated into the whole to list. The multi-instrumentalist aims beyond the stars and hits his target every time. Domo Records, P.O. Box 17117, Beverly Hills, CA 90209-3117. —Tom Kidd



**Alldaron West**  
*Safe Place To Fall*  
Alico

1 2 ★ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

**Producer:** Michael Blakey  
**Top Cuts:** "A Safe Place To Fall."

**Summary:** Alldaron West has one of those deep, almost baritone voices that seems best suited to gospel and country. Unfortunately, this is a pop album. Except on the gospel-tinged title track West is out of his element. Most of the blame goes to strange phrasing that, at best, makes West sound insincere. That's not entirely West's fault. Songwriter Michael Dan Ehmig and his various partners give their mouthpiece little of consequence to say and few real melodies to sing. This record is a hapless medley of unfortunate choices. For more information about the record, call 813-441-6406.

—Tom Kidd



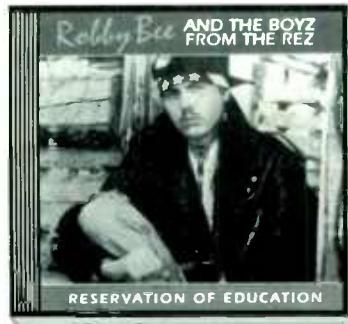
**Rule 62**  
*Love and Decline*  
Lethal

1 2 3 4 5 ★ 7 8 9 10

**Producer:** Bob Weston.  
**Top Cuts:** "Broken Down," "I Believed."

**Summary:** Rule 62 has too much promise for *Love And Decline* to be just another discarded punk collection. In Brian Coakley, Rule 62 not only has a singer who actually sings (rare in any genre but especially this one) but one who provides himself subjects to sing about. Coakley writes pained paeans to modern living that would be less painful if set to stronger melodies. That doesn't happen until the very last track "Broken Down" which sounds like a rediscovered demo from the youth of Elvis Costello. More of these please. P.O. Box 14868, Long Beach, CA 90803.

—Tom Kidd



**Robby Bee And The Boyz From The Rez**  
*Reservation Of Education*  
Warrior/Sound of America

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ★ 9 10

**Producer:** Robby Bee  
**Top Cuts:** "Party Time," "Stand And Be Counted."

**Summary:** By Robby Bee's calculations, the Native American has suffered 500 years of oppression. The rapper/keyboard player covers a lot of thematic territory on this new disc of "pop-wow hip-hop—Red house swing" and spares no words doing it. *Robby Bee And The Boyz From The Rez* is a noble experiment that, because the compact disc could have been tighter, is not recommended for the casual listener. For more information about the record, contact SOAR Corporation, P.O. Box 8606, Albuquerque, NM 87198.

—Tom Kidd



**Seed**  
*Seed*  
Giant/Mechanic

1 2 3 4 5 6 ★ 8 9 10

**Producer:** Howard Benson  
**Top Cuts:** "Granted," "Doe."

**Summary:** A strong debut from this Austin, Texas quartet. The songs alternate between two distinct styles: laid-back rock psychedelia and hard-edged pop melodies, with the latter style found in the best tracks. "Fortune" sounds like a jam session between Alice In Chains and Jane's Addiction, while the epic "Mariposa" employs techniques reminiscent of the Beatles' "I Want You (She's So Heavy)" without being annoyingly derivative. Despite vocals that occasionally drag, *Seed* is a genuine delight, and especially important since it is the initial release through the new Giant/Mechanic deal.

—Carla Hay



## NIGHTLIFE

### ROCK



**Robbie Allen of Rob Rule**

Mercury act **Rob Rule** (featuring ex-members of **Mary's Danish**) wound up their support slot with the **Judybats** with a recent stopover at their former stomping grounds, the **Troubadour**. The group is preparing to head out on the road again in support of **MC cover boys dada**.

This is the show a lot of us have been waiting for: **Hole** kicked off their tour to support their critically acclaimed **DGC Records** release, **Live Through This**, and will finally return home for a November 9th performance at the **Palladium**. The group has added **Melissa Auf Der Maur** as their new bassist to replace **Kristen Pfaff**, who died of an overdose earlier this summer. Following a recent performance in Seattle, the **Seattle Post-Intelligencer** raved that Hole is "quite simply one of the best rock & roll bands on the planet." Hole recently opened a week of sold-out concerts for **Nine Inch Nails** and completed a video to support their new single, "Doll Parts."

After numerous lineup changes, releases and shows both home and abroad, the **Tommyknockers** have decided to call it quits.

Orange County promoter **Brent Harvey** is booking local bands Wednesday and Thursday nights at Redondo Beach nightspot the **Strand**. Harvey promises no pay-to-play, low tickets prices (\$5 to \$10 a night) and quality bands. Upcoming acts scheduled to play include **Korn**, **God Zoo**, the **Cage**, Queen tribute act **Sheer Heart Attack** and **Human Waste Project**. Interested bands should mail tapes to KBH Entertainment, 410 Lake St., #103, Huntington Beach, CA 92648.

Starting October 13th, **Bar Deluxe** will be hosting **Point Blank**, a blues night sponsored in part by Point Blank Records, the blues sub-

sidiary label of Virgin Records which is home to **John Lee Hooker**, **Johnny Winter** and **Albert Collins**. According to Bar Deluxe proprietor **Janice DeSoto**, **Point Blank** will happen every Thursday night, and its purpose is to showcase and discover new local blues talent. Interested performers should send packages to John Wooler c/o **Point Blank** records at 338 N. Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, CA 90210. Bar Deluxe is located at 1710 North Las Palmas in Hollywood, a bit north of Hollywood Blvd., two blocks east of Highland. And there's no cover charge! Can't fight that. For more info, call Bar Deluxe at 213-469-1991.

Simi Valley-based punks **Ten Foot Pole** have released **Rev** for the **Epitaph** label. The group's lyrics and punk pop tunes are noteworthy.

Here are the gigs worth checking out for the first half of October: **Trent Reznor** brings his new industrial noise to the **Universal Amphitheatre** for two more days on October 6th and 7th; meanwhile, back in West Hollywood, venerable Vegas vamp **Tom Jones** shows what's old and what's new, **pussycat**, to the **House Of Blues** on October 6th; (f.y.i., Jones was recently ranked as one of the ten wealthiest pop artists in England, with a fortune in excess of \$100 million!); if you're in the mood for something heavier, head up the street a bit and check those white dopes on punk **Alice Donut** at the **Whisky**, with the riot grrrl hul of **7 Year Bitch** opening; **Lee Ving's Army** invades the **Whisky** on Friday October 7th. Get there early to check out **Ten Foot Pole**; if you can't get tickets to the **Whisky** that night, walk up the Strip a little and check out **Sebadoah**, who are doing a 7:30 and 10:30 show at the **Roxy**; you'll see real hippies and hear really way out music courtesy of England's cosmic composers **Ozric Tentacles** on Saturday, October 8th, at the Variety Arts Center; and finally, **Gashuffer**, **Popdefect** and **Lutefisk** give you three good reasons to be at the **Troubadour** Sunday, October 16th.

Actor **George Wendt** (known for his role as "Norm" in **Cheers**) stopped by **Club Lingerie** and posed for a photo with **Wonderboy** frontman **Robbie Rist**, a former child actor best-known for his appearances on the **Brady Bunch**. **Wonderboy** had just finished a set promoting the release of their current CD, **Abbey Road To Ruin**. —**Tom Farrell**



**Robbie Rist of Wonderboy with George Wendt**

### WESTERN BEAT



**Reeva Hunter**

**Palomino Picks:** The **Ronnie Mack Barndance** is hotter than ever. Recent special events have seen **Kathy Robertson** return to the stage for a rare appearance. **Earle Poole Ball**, longtime **Johnny Cash** sideman has been haunting the Pal and knockin' everyone out with his boogie-woogie piano. The recent **Women With Roots Show** brought together **Lauren Ellis**, **Judy Toy**, **The Women in Country Revue** and **Robin Pearl** for a big night of country blues. On hand with her film crew was **Annie Price** of **TNN Country News**, who was in town doing a piece on West Coast country clubs.

**Big Show:** Acoustic pop group the **Chaney's** will open for **America** at the **Ventura Theater** on Oct. 5th. Tickets can be purchased through the Chaney's hot-line at (213) 931-6396. The Chaney's have also been nominated for **Acoustic Band of the Year** by the **National Academy of Songwriters** and will appear at the **Troubadour NAS** show on Oct. 10th.

The **Great Western Forum Rodeo** brought together local and national acts as **Mike Mann & the Night Riders** and the **Bum Steers** joined **Trisha Yearwood** and **Mark Collie** for a weekend of great country music and rodeo. **Mike Mann** and the **Night Riders** (213-360-6523) are a righteous black cowboy band that cranks out a unique and funky brand of country soul music that has to be seen and heard to be believed. There is nothing out there like these guys and they are hot.

**Super Picker:** Chris Lawrence of **Neon Angels** fame is back in L.A. having toured the world for the last year and is looking for new and interesting projects. If you are in need of a fiery telecaster man who also plays pedal steel, Chris is your guy. Give him a call at 818-761-2108.

**Blues Heaven Benefit:** Dig this—**John Lee Hooker**, **Gregg Allman**, **John Mayall** and a host of blues legends will lend their talents to raise money for the **Willie Dixon Blues Heaven Foundation**. The "Wang Dang Doodle" takes place Oct. 11 at the **House Of Blues** at 8:00 p.m. For mo' info, call 818-507-7613.

—**Billy Block**



**The Chaney's at the Troub**

## JAZZ



**Billy Childs**

The final Hollywood Bowl jazz concert of the year ended up being a warmup for the Monterey Jazz Festival which started two days later; Grover Washington, Jr. and Sonny Rollins were at both events. Grover's set at the Bowl featured plenty of his usual crowd pleasing rhythm & jazz material including a long "hits medley" that was filled with plenty of surprising obscurities; guest singer Freddie Cole (Nat's brother) wowed the crowd with a couple of warm ballads. Arturo Sandoval (who was not at Monterey) was in typically amazing form whether ripping out high notes on trumpet, showing a great deal of warmth on "I Remember Clifford," scatting during "Groovin' High," switching to piano for a complex rendition of "Stella By Starlight" or playing tympani and singing some heated salsa pieces. Sonny Rollins, arguably the greatest living jazz saxophonist, thoroughly dominated his band's rhythmic performance, tearing into the calypsoes with a tone that gets raunchier every year.

No self-respecting jazz fan has a worthwhile excuse for missing the Monterey Jazz Festival. This year's three-day fest (the 37th) was one of

the finest thanks to the consistently exciting performances and the excellent programming by Tim Jackson. With two or three venues operating simultaneously for over 30 hours of music, there were many highlights: The five pianists interacting in the Contemporary Piano Ensemble, a tribute to Ray Brown with pianist Benny Green, vibraphonist Milt Jackson and trombonist J.J. Johnson that climaxed with bass duets (at 12:30 a.m.) by Brown and Christian McBride, the great jazz singer Kitty Margolis, guitarist Charlie Hunter's trio, Ornette Coleman's Prime Time (although half of the audience drifted out, I found his avant-garde set quite enjoyable), L.A. heroes Black/Note, brilliant trumpet playing by Terence Blanchard, the veteran master John Tchicai, a new discovery in the adventurous singer Ann Dyer, Max Roach's very colorful percussion octet "M'Boom," pianist Billy Childs debuting a half-hour classical/jazz work with a chamber orchestra, truly outstanding playing from pianist Jessica Williams and, to close things off, Sonny Rollins really romping through a heated set. Monterey should now be once again considered California's most significant jazz festival.

Upcoming: The L.A. Jazz Society (213-469-6800) hosts their 12th annual **Jazz Tribute and Awards Concert** on Oct. 9 honoring such important jazz people as Benny Carter, Lalo Schifrin, Red Norvo, Ernie Andrews and Vicki Pedrini, the **Jazz Bakery** (310-271-9039) features David Sanchez (through Oct. 8) and the Frank Morgan/Horace Tapscott duo (Oct. 12-15), and Le Cafe (818-986-2662) presents Jeff Beal (Oct. 16) and Wayne Johnson (Oct. 17). Also, plan ahead for the remarkable four-day **Jazz West Coast** convention (Oct. 27-30), a unique event featuring over 100 top jazz musicians from the Fifties (310-420-7480). —Scott Yanow

## URBAN



**L'il 1/2 Dead**

**BRANDY POURS IT ON:** When EastWest/Atlantic Records signed Brandy, a fifteen-year-old singer-actress from Los Angeles, they knew they were investing in superstar vocalist with unquestionable potential for longevity. The young powerhouse recently sang the roof off the Derby near Griffith Park, and I sense it won't be too long before Brandy is thrilling audiences across the way at the Greek. Her debut single from her self-titled album, "I Wanna Be Down," just dropped and is already a Top Ten Billboard R&B chart single with a speeding bullet.

Darryl Williams A&R'd Brandy's project, enlisting an army of the hottest emerging urban producers. Sauce Wilson, Rochad Holiday and Jeff Young of Nothin' Personal Productions contributed several hits. Character Productions' Kenneth and Keith Crouch, who produced the current single, also hit the studio with Brandy.

**L.A. RAP KINGS:** Local hip-hop icon King Tee just dropped his latest album, *King IV Life*, and will have his faithful subjects bopping their heads worldwide with this third set. New artist L'il 1/2 Dead of Long Beach will also get his shot to shine

soon with his forthcoming project on Priority Records. He is another soldier from the camp of local producers Tracy Kendrick and Courtney Branch.

**CHECKING MY ROOTS:** I ran into Marvin Mack from Geffen Records' local promotion office at the Good Life Cafe's Open Mic Night. He handed me the "Distortion To Static" cassingle by the Roots, and asked me to check it out. Well, I thought the single was pretty good, i.e., I won't toss it out my car window while speeding up 101 North, but never expected it to be my first taste of an absolutely phenomenal album.

I recently heard the Roots' entire set, *Do You Want More???*, and cannot stop listening to it. Roots is an insanely tight hip-hop band with jazz influences. Consisting of two MCs, an upright bassist and drums, Roots has pushed hip hop/underground jazz fusion into its most seamless realm yet. Their sound is beyond experimentation, beyond simple sample loops, and features two of the most skillful lyricists out there, Black Thought and Malik B. Marvin says Roots should be playing at one of local clubs before too long. So when you catch the buzz about Roots playing L.A., DO NOT miss the show.

**KNIGHT TIME:** MCA Records recently put on a new album launch party for legendary soul singer Gladys Knight at the spanking new B.B. King's Blues Club at Universal CityWalk. Her latest set, *Just For You*, just hit the streets and includes a slew of potential hits, produced by hit musicmakers like Jam & Lewis and Babyface.

**AROUND TOWN:** PMD and the Boogiemonsters hit the L.A. club concert circuit, playing a lower-key Jamaica House at the Hollywood Crush Club, and Unity at its new location in Inglewood...I heard the new dancehall joint happening at Club D.B.R. each Thursday night is supposed to be the bomb, featuring live talent and the spinnings of Selector Professor Levi. So head to 6235 Santa Monica Blvd. and feel...PROPS & PROGRESS.

—J. Jai Bolden



**Sonny Rollins**



**King Tee**

## PHOTOS COPIED

Gloss 8x10 prints made from your original picture. 500 copies for \$99.00. Free typesetting. Write or call for our free price list and paper samples (206)783-3216

### Musician's Photo Service

Dept. C  
306 North 7th  
Seattle, WA 98103



## CLUB REVIEWS



JOSHUA B. GRANT

## PHOTOGRAPHY

BANDS-COMMERCIAL-THEATRICAL  
HEADSHOTS-MODELS-PORTFOLIOS

Call for the BEST price in town!

100% Guaranteed-

Over 15 yrs experience

Makeup included • 7days/wk

**1-800-400-1606**

## LET'S PRETEND

Let's pretend I'm a major label exec who wants to sign a band and actually give that band time to develop through underground press, cheap vids, and endless touring. Let's pretend you're an artist and you'd forego a huge signing advance in exchange for long-term commitment and creative control.

I'M NOT PRETENDING! ARE YOU?

If not, send tape and pics to:  
369 S. Doheny Drive, #416,  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211

## RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(AWARDED 68 GOLD/PLATINUM RECORDS)



"WE SPECIALIZE IN GETTING YOU:"

- A major label deal.
- Starting and developing your new label.
- A major distribution deal.
- Marketing and promotion of your product
- A proper Demo made
- Your CDs pressed properly.
- Distribution for your product.

**213/461-0757** CALL US FIRST!  
A TRADITION IN EXCELLENCE

## GET SIGNED NOW!

We will present your music to Major Record Labels and guarantee a written response & critique within 2 weeks of your submission.

Let our years of experience in the music business help you secure a deal with a major recording company.

Contact:

**MUSIC INDUSTRY  
INSIGHTS**

**213/848-7261**

Bloodline: Here come the sons.

### Bloodline

Club Lingerie  
Hollywood

**1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10**

Contact: Kris Ferraro, ERG: 310-289-6471

The Players: Berry Oakley, Jr., vocals, bass; "Smokin' Joe" Bonamassa, guitar; Waylon Krieger, guitar; Lou Segreti, keyboards; Erin Davis, drums.

Material: Bloodline's material brings back memories of the best of the Seventies scene. Their songs range from sounding like Yes in their best art-rock phase to resembling an early

Aerosmith. There is also the introduction of a jazzy overtone at times, again bringing back the glory days of such fusion bands as Return To Forever and Weather Report. There are even echoes of the Allman Brothers at their best. With all of these influences, the question is, does Bloodline sound original? Yes, they do, because they take all these influences and filter them together and come off sounding unlike any of the above. Even when doing a cover of the Doors' "Roll Baby Roll," they manage to take it and make it their own. The credit for this falls on the shoulders of the five musicians who manage to never allow anything to sound tired or overworked.

**Musicianship:** While this band has the sons of three very famous musicians (Miles Davis, Robby Krieger and Berry Oakley) the sound upfront is the guitar of "Smokin' Joe" Bonamassa, seventeen-year-old guitar phenom. Bonamassa is a true find, an amazingly talented young player who has soul to spare. He can play a single note and break the audience down to tears, or turn a phrase from a TV theme song into the funniest thing you have ever heard. Besides Bonamassa, Bloodline contains four other talented musicians. The rapport between Berry Oakley, Jr. on bass and Erin Davis on drums is amazing and creates a hard driving rhythm with a funky sound. Also, the vocals of Oakley, Jr. are unique, sounding not quite like a southern drawl, but with that twang in his voice.

**Performance:** Bloodline showcases the talent of all of the members, allowing each member at least one extended solo. This is a band of talented musicians that play together like an ensemble. Even though there are times where the other musicians step off the stage to allow one or the other of them to take the spotlight, they are still paying attention and shouting encouragement from off-stage.

**Summary:** This is a band that has a lot of the tools to be one of the hot bands of the Nineties—talented musicians, good material and the ability to play together. As these musicians mature and grow together, no telling where they might go. It also doesn't hurt them that they get to jam with the likes of Robby Krieger, as they did on this night. —*Jon Pepper*



Rust: Strong vocals.

### Rust

The Whisky  
West Hollywood

**1 2 3 4 5 ★ 7 8 9 10**



## CLUB REVIEWS



**Fretblanket: Youthful exuberance.**

**Contact:** Bobbi Gale, Atlantic Records: 310-205-7412

**The Players:** John b., vocals; Czar Michael Suzick, guitar; Tim Blankenship, bass; Pat Hogan, drums.

**Material:** Lately, the bands from San Diego that have been getting the most attention seem to fall primarily under that post-modern hard rock umbrella. You know the sound: heavy guitar noise with generous doses of feedback, angst-ridden songs that often speak of frustration and self-loathing and, of course, enough "alternative" attitude so no one will mistake them for being a metal band. It appears that Rust, one of the latest in a growing number of San Diego bands that are getting signed to major labels, has all these stylistic qualities down pat. The problem is that Rust's songs, although able to spark a listener's passing interest, aren't particularly outstanding enough for the music to take hold and have a profound, lasting effect.

**Musicianship:** Slightly better than your average garage band, Rust could certainly make a clubgoer feel like seeing them was worth the price of admission. Although at times amateurish, the playing never lacked for energy, and the rhythm section of Blankenship and Hogan remained a distinct highlight throughout the entire set.

**Performance:** What saved this performance from being entirely mediocre was the presence of lead singer John b., whose vocal stamina prevailed over even the most forgettable songs. Even though some of the sounds he emitted resembled a screeching cat in pain, his ability to sustain certain notes at powerful levels captured the audience's attention as the band pounded out cuts from their self-titled EP. But for whatever capabilities that John b. has in the vocal department, maybe he needs to rethink his stage presentation, which came across as a little

cloying and self-conscious as he lunged forward awkwardly a few too many times. And repeated reminders about the band's mailing list were a tad unnecessary; people don't like to be treated as if they are deaf. Still, Rust put out a genuinely solid effort that made this performance fairly commendable overall.

**Summary:** This band shows strength in some areas and is obviously inexperienced in others. The biggest challenge facing Rust is how to stand out when the kind of music they play is currently flooding the market and played by many who do it better. Without improvements in songwriting and a more entertaining stage show, it's likely that Rust could join countless bands that fade away before ever being able to win over the public at large. —Carla Hay

### Fretblanket

*Dragonfly*

Hollywood

1 2 3 ★ 5 6 7 8 9 10

**Contact:** Laura Morgan, A&M Records: 213-469-2411

**The Players:** Will Copley, vocals, guitar; Clive Powell, guitar; Dave Allsopp, bass; Matt Carey, drums.

**Material:** Fretblanket plays grunge rock songs with pop hooks, a sort of Nirvana meets Squeeze. The formula is unoriginal: slower moody verses with dense noisier choruses, blending the two to create intros and breakdowns. One or two of the songs had interesting vocal melodies, but overall, the songs could have come from any or all of the college rock bands I've seen in my two years in Los Angeles. Generic.

**Musicianship:** Excusing the obvious mistakes made during the performance of new material, this band of youngsters certainly know how to play. Lead guitarist Powell carved out some interesting sounds with FX

and style. Carey on drums and Allsopp on bass kept the groove going and added some interesting rhythm changes. Copley on vocals carried a melody well, sounding hoarse and throaty, but the interesting part of the vocal performance was that Copley spoke with a broad British Midlands accent and sang with an American one, sounding a little too much like Kurt Cobain. Being able to play your instruments as well as Fretblanket is a great asset to any band of young musicians, but doing something passionate and intense will probably come with time.

**Performance:** The average age of Fretblanket is under twenty; well, excuse me for expecting youthful exuberance. Instead I watch a bunch of young spoiled British boys going through the motions. They have the moves down to an almost choreographed and clichéd perfection (how boring); here comes the loud bit, one, two, three spread your legs and throw your long hair over your face, yawn, yawn.... Cute accents in between songs, though.

**Summary:** ...And so the circle continues! The songs are structured and heavily influenced by what is popular. I closed my eyes and it was five years ago in Seattle, or maybe yesterday in the West Midlands, England. What's my point? Bands are emerging from England's colleges and they are just getting into what was fashionable here on the West Coast years ago, in much the same way that some bands here are just getting into the rave and techno stuff that is going out of fashion in the U.K. Now I don't want to start the Atlantic divide thing, but unless bands start to ignore what is fashionable and rely on inventive, passionate belief in the creation of music, everything will keep going in ever decreasing circles until it disappears up its own backside. Influences are great, if diverse enough to spawn originality. Cloning is boring. —Nigel Mitchell

**INCOME TAX SERVICE FOR MUSICIANS: NOW IS THE TIME... FIND OUT WHAT STEPS YOU CAN TAKE TO... LOWER YOUR TAXES. INCREASE YOUR REFUND!**

Bruce Shapiro & Associates  
Encino (818) 342-4886

Established 1977

**FREE MEDIA EXPOSURE GIVEN TO:**  
Musicians/Musical Groups (Any Kind)  
Comedians/Novelty Acts/Impersonators  
DJs/Photographers/Videographers/Etc.

**WHO ACTIVELY DO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EVENTS**

Club Gigs/Parties/Weddings/Bar-Mitzvahs  
Quinceaneras/Corporate Events...

**NO CATCHES-NO COSTS-GET RESULTS**

To Obtain Release Forms, Send (2) SASE's (9 1/2") To...

**UNLIMITED RESOURCES**

P.O. Box 2313  
Chino, CA 91708-2313

24 Hr. Details: (909) 627-5185

## SONGWRITING CONSULTANT

I have 1 platinum, 2 gold records & an Emmy nomination.

My clients have a Grammy nomination, and placed 34 songs in TV shows and movies.

I can help you polish and market your songs, too.

**Molly-Ann Leikin**

Private/Telephone Consultations

**310•828•8378**

VISA/MASTERCARD

**AUDIO CASSETTE DUPLICATOR CO**

—\*NEW\* SINGLE CD COPIES—

- Real-Time Duplication
- Superior Quality & Service
- All Work Guaranteed
- Appointments Accepted
- Fast Turnaround Time
- Credit Cards Accepted
- DAT & CD-R
- 1/4" & 1/2" Analog
- Sony PCM 16-1
- Cassette Master
- Laser Labels

12426 1/ Ventura Boulevard  
Studio City, California 91604  
● (818) 762-4CDC ●

THE MOST POWERFUL  
SCALES IN THE INDUSTRY



ENTERTAINMENT ATTORNEY  
ROBERT S. GREENSTEIN

Where the industry comes for sound advice  
(310) 203-9979

## MUSIC ATTORNEY

Demo shopping  
Contract Negotiations  
Business Management  
**William W. Blackwell**  
Attorney at Law  
(310) 447-6181

### ATTENTION: Unsigned Bands- Solo Artists.

Broadcast Quality Music Video/ Demo Tape shot on high quality Beta SP-Digitally Mastered \$4,500.00 Complete (No Hidden Costs)  
Male and Female Models Available for Videos  
Most Videos will air nation wide in 1995  
For details Please send a S.A.S.E. to:  
KSN Television Network, Inc.  
13101 Washington Blvd, Suite 425  
Los Angeles, CA 90066  
1-800-45-KSN-TV  
Call between 3pm-5:30 pm PAC Time Tue & Thurs  
8am-12pm PAC Time Sat

### ATTENTION UNSIGNED ARTIST

#### Before You Mail Your Demo

Our firm will review your Demo & Press Kit  
With years of experience running an Indie label, publishing and management company, we can help put your Demo into the hands of Industry Professionals you desire to pitch to.

Contact:

Recording Artist Representatives  
26500 W. Agoura Rd., #658  
Calabasas, CA 91302  
or call 805/684-8463

\*The most affordable consultation in the industry



#### Where Music Minds Meet

Discover services designed to help you get ahead. Electronic NewsStand, A&R 411 Database, Music Business Seminar, MIDI Software, Technical Support, Musicians Referral Service, Classifieds, Internet E-Mail, Shopping Mall and more...

We offer complete information resources for industry professionals.

Be a part of the 21st century, get on-line with Music Network USA. Free Access with any computer equipped with modem and communication software.

**Via Modem 310 312-8753**



## CLUB REVIEWS

### Love/Hate

The Palace  
Hollywood

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

**Contact:** Tom Consolo, Baruck-Consolo Mgmt: 818-907-9072

**The Players:** Jizzy Pearl, vocals; Skid, bass; Jon E. Love, guitars; Joey Gold, drums

**Material:** Love/Hate plowed and smashed through a set of discordant hard rock like a drunk driver with no brakes ripping through safety cones. The group's new material, off their current CD, *Let's Rumble*, lacks the staying power of their previous work. To make matters worse, it was really difficult to distinguish Love/Hate's noisy sonic paste, courtesy of a horrible sound system which didn't seem to be run by anyone holding Love/Hate's music in great favor. Hey guys, meet Helen Keller. Helen will be doing sound for you this evening.

**Musicianship:** Pearl's vocals sounded like someone trying to remove a live cat from a jet engine. Once again, the sound system could have helped, but didn't. Skid's helter-skelter bass riffs were flying around like stray bullets, and Love's guitar output howled like a banshee. The only thing that remained constant was Gold's loud pounding kick drum, which sounded like the wings of a giant pterodactyl flapping and beating against the air. Trying to comment on Love/Hate's musicianship in the middle of their sonic hurricane would be like trying to gauge the quality of the drinking water in a whirlpool. Yeah, they're good, but you'll just have to take my word for it.

**Performance:** Playing live is the band's strong suit. It's amazing that after being together for nearly a decade (with practically the same lineup), Love/Hate still takes the stage with the energy of four colts. Pearl closes the space between himself and the audience almost immediately, coming off as your best drinking buddy while still maintaining a slight trace of the rock star vibe needed to let the people know why



Love/Hate: Great performers.

he is the one onstage. Bassist Skid flops around like a poster child for St. Vitus dance—he's memorable and thoroughly unique.

**Summary:** Love/Hate played like their lives depended on it. They have a total love affair with the stage, and boundless energy which they share with their audiences. Unfortunately, the sound system utterly crippled the band's show, and unless you were thoroughly wasted, the whole effect became unbearable after the second song. Also, I've seen Love/Hate many times before, and I've seen 'em do better. —Tom Farrell

### Rhino Bucket

The Palace  
Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 ★ 8 9 10

**Contact:** Dean Schactel, Moonstone Records 213-341-5959

**The Players:** Greg Dolivo, vocals/guitars; Greg Fields, lead guitar; Reeve Downes, bass; Simon Wright, drums.

**Material:** Yeah, I know. They sound like AC/DC. But not as much as they get slagged for. If there was no AC/DC, you'd say that Rhino Bucket play basic, powerful hard rock/heavy metal with a fist-pumping mentality. The songs are good, but need to get better.

**Musicianship:** No Eddie Van Halens' here. Dolivo's turbo scream and Wright's solid hammering are the earmarks.

**Performance:** Once again, Dolivo's powerful lungs and former AC/DC (there's that band name, again!) drummer Simon Wright's anvil pounding gave the band a live kick. With his dual chores as guitarist and vocalist, it's good to see that Dolivo didn't treat the mic stand as a ball and chain.

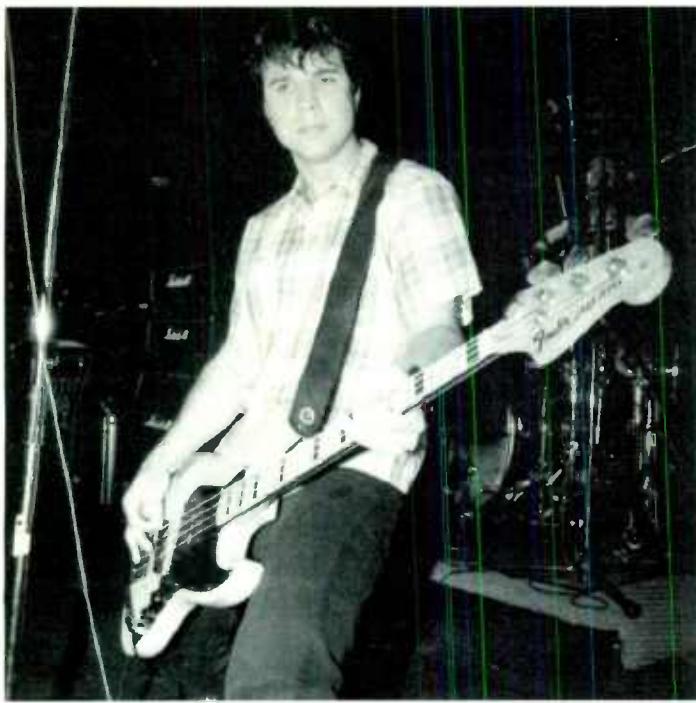
**Summary:** Ass-kicking heavy metal. Enough said. —Tom Farrell



Rhino Bucket: Powerful rockers.



## CLUB REVIEWS



**Mother May I: A bright future.**

### Mother May I

The Troubadour  
West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 ★ 8 9 10

Contact: Mike Murphy, Columbia Records: 310 449-2500

The Players: Damon Hennessey, guitars, vocals; Dave Swafford, bass, vocals; Rob LeBourdais, drums, vocals.

**Material:** The Washington D.C.-based trio pound out upbeat power pop with a tongue-in-cheek outlook. How tongue-in-cheek? Well, their current CD/EP is entitled *Use Your Appetite For Spaghetti*. The tunes are catchy, yet need a bit of work for Mother May I to reach the 'hit' plateau. Unfortunately, the band omitted their cover of "Never My Love" from their live set, the inclusion of which would have made things more memorable.

**Musicianship:** When Dave Swafford left Best Kissers In The World, he didn't leave his rambunctious live bass playing behind. Teamed up with Rob LeBourdais' full-tilt drumming, the two provide Mother May I with the energy level needed to make a live show truly feel 'live.' Damon Hennessey's guitar and vocal work are utilitarian.

**Performance:** Swafford tilted and whirled around the stage like a broken wind-up toy, and provided much of the visuals for Mother May I. LeBourdais was tied down to his vocal mic—and that alone clips your role as 'frontman.' LeBourdais' between song banter was friendly and devoid of pretension, yet relied too much on inside jokes. The most positive note: Mother May I play with a total love and enjoyment of their music and live performance, and it rubbed off on the audience. Mother May I isn't a group of shoegazers. Its

really refreshing to see a band hit the stage who really seem to like being on it.

**Summary:** Mother May I is a good band which has room for improvement, and judging by the enthusiasm they display in their live show, their future is going to be bright.

—Tom Farrell

### Sponge

The Whisky  
West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 ★ 8 9 10

Contact: Lisa Lashley, Columbia Records: 310-449-2500

The Players: Vinnie, vocals; Mike Cross, guitar; Joey Mazzola, guitar; Tim Cross, bass; Jimmy Paluzzi, drums, vocals.

**Material:** Step into Sponge's world and you're likely to hear tales of death, despair and human wreckage. But this Detroit band isn't en-

tirely obsessed with gloom and doom in the sludgefest tradition because Sponge's music favors a tightly packed, energetic pace that's highly infectious. With touches of psychedelia and a dense layering of guitar sound, Sponge's set consisted of generous helpings from their debut, *Rotting Piñata*, an album that's a good example of what to do right when so many bands waste their time sounding like hapless Nirvana imitators.

**Musicianship:** The entire band produced an aggressive sound that emphasized substance over flash. There weren't any long-winded, self-indulgent solos and the guitar playing of Cross and Mazzola complemented each other without canceling each other's impact. Although Sponge won't be considered the best musicians in the world, they demonstrated cohesiveness and passion that worked well in the context of their music. The band's crowning glory came in playing the driving and complex "Neenah Menasha," which could easily be considered Sponge's best song.

**Performance:** Confidence, confidence, confidence. Without it, even artists with the most incredible songs will fall short of impressing people. Fortunately, Sponge had plenty of confidence and plenty to spare. The band's straight-ahead performance style didn't get caught up in idle chitchat and humorless joking with the audience—in other words, the traps many groups fall into when they try too hard to be liked. And even though spike-haired lead singer Vinnie looks like he could have fronted a new wave synthesizer band in the Eighties, it was good to see that not all singers with a deep, resonant "alterna-rock" voice have to conform to the same visual stereotypes and go through all same motions.

**Summary:** Though not entirely innovative, Sponge offers a stirring collection of hard-edged music and can perform it with a bold and self-assured style. If you want a legendary band, then you may have to look elsewhere. But if you want a no-frills band that can deliver the goods, then you don't have to look much further than Sponge. —Carla Hay



**Sponge: Passionate musicians.**

## BAND & HEADSHOTS

Paul  
Norman

310  
392-1421



**MUSIC  
CONNECTION**

**SUBSCRIBE  
PHONE!**

VISA      MasterCard      AMERICAN EXPRESS  
213-462-5772

**License Your  
Music In Europe**

Independent distributor  
interested in bands who  
would like to release in  
Europe, at MIDEM in  
France. Call

**708-480-0664**

**Coconut Teaser**

Congratulations

**DROWN**

**on their just released album  
on ELEKTRA RECORDS!  
(Another former "best kept  
secret"-showcased band  
signed & on their way!)**

Bookings: Len Fagan & Audrey Marpol  
(213) 654-4887 Mon-Fri. 2 to 7PM

## Attention Bands & Artists

### Tawn Mastrey

is currently accepting  
New Material for Label &  
Publishing Deals.

Limited Offer includes written  
critique & leads.

### Serious Only

Send Tape, Photo & Bio,  
S.A.S.E. for response by mail,  
plus \$19.95

check or money order  
(processing fee) to:

**Master Plan Productions  
4950 Laurel Canyon Blvd.  
Suite 208,  
N. Hollywood, CA 91607**

Allow 4 weeks for response.  
**Tapes are non-returnable.**



## CONCERT REVIEWS

### Lollapalooza '94

*Cal State University,  
Dominquez Hills  
Carson*

Take away the mud and teeming humanity and what you saw at Lollapalooza '94 was a poor man's rendering of Generation X era Woodstock. There were a few positive notes absent from last year's affair in Santa Fe; one of the most sane and sanitary being the addition of a few hundred port-a-potties.

In addition, total turkeys like Primus stayed clear, and none of the acts, save the dreadful L7, ever managed to bore the paisley off the delightfully diversified crowd's buns. The aforementioned L7—who have ridden the hype wave—showed that maybe girls *should* stay in the kitchen after all. At least the women who comprise L7 should learn to tune their guitars before they take their act on the road.

Once again, the organizers of this whacky affair decided to put the cart before the horse and scheduled Green Day, the hottest act on the roster, to open the event. The fierce and fearsome trio jitterbugged all over the pines and cranked out the kind of melodic yet catchy riffs that have vaulted their latest album comfortably into the nation's Top Ten.

The organizer's scheduling blunders would not have been that bad in itself, but the rest of the acts on the agenda, save closers Smashing Pumpkins, were a tad less than smashing. The Chicago-bred Pumpkins meshed some bittersweet harmonies with crunch guitar and showed a real flair for dynamics; something that escaped a lot of the other acts, especially on the main stage. In truth, some of the best sounds in Dominguez Hills occurred off the beaten path, in the more intimate, less crazed environs of the school's soccer field. On this less scrutinized level, eclectic acts like Shonen Knife, the Boo Radleys and Cypress Hill dispensed with the cotton candy fluff that dragged down some of the mainstays and got straight to business.

Cypress Hill especially ripped into funkified bliss with a delicate balance of laidback hip-hop that banged the drum for those diggin' the brain-altered properties of the much-maligned magic weed. The audience, whose size ebbed and flowed throughout the afternoon, bobbed rhythmically up and down to the bass and synth driven chants of the dance grooves. All this occurred while the big boys bored on in the limelight; Nick Cave especially would be better off playing in a cave.

This liquefied coterie in the backwoods really started to party hardy as the day wore on and generated enough verve and nerve to rival the primary battalion.

Another pleasant surprise was Stereolab, whose intricacies may not have come across as well outdoors as in the comfy confines of L.A. nightclubs, but who nevertheless

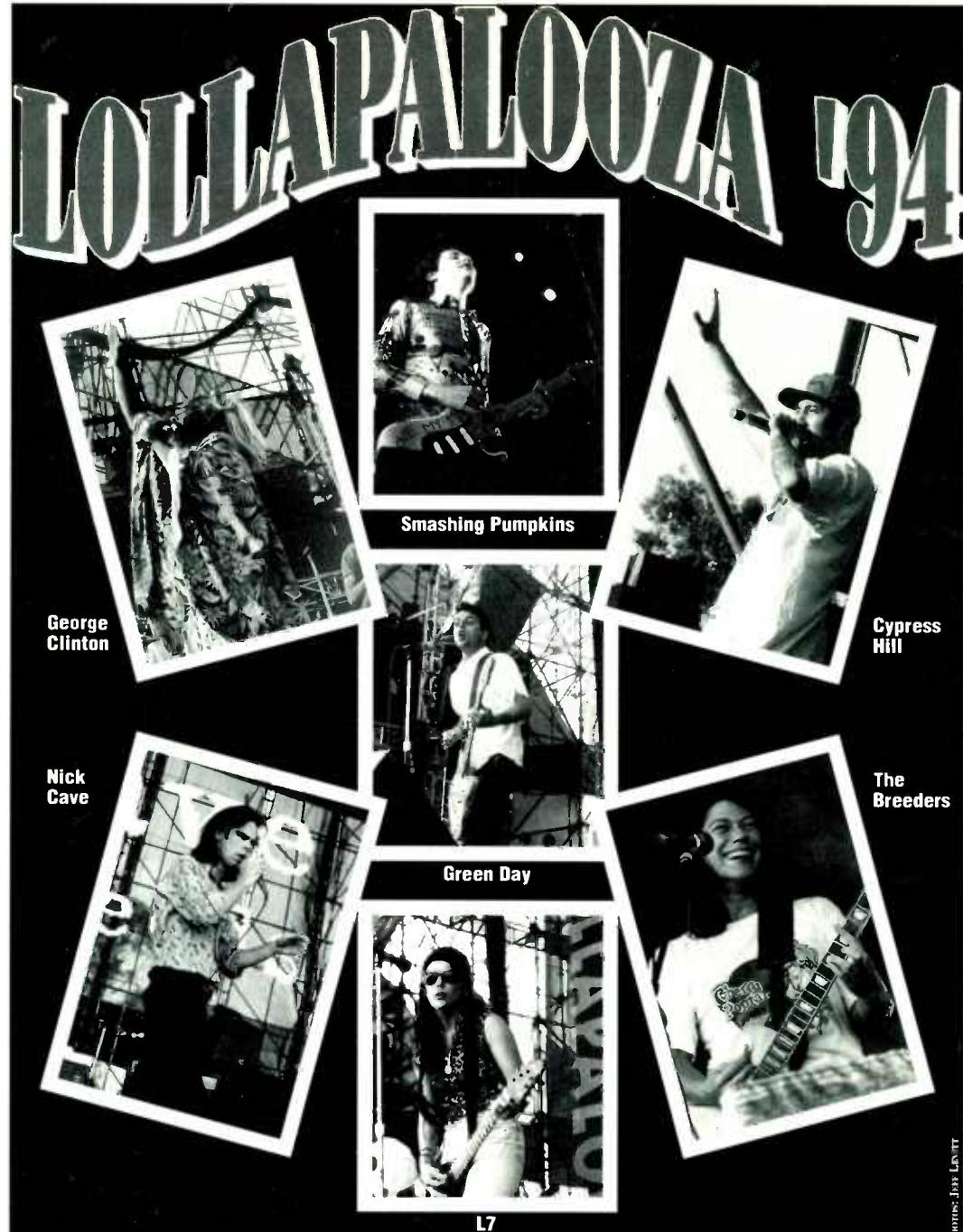


PHOTO BY LEVITT

compensated by driving home less calibrated renditions of their material. When the second stage closed down just before sundown, the crowd reconvened in the vortex when the Beastie Boys started to mesh rap rhythms with rock roots. This group has been a real find for Capitol Records, who have rejuvenated their floundering career and steered the group happily into the mainstream.

As usual, the Lollapalooza heads wallowed in the capitalistic mire by displaying their typical attitude of "anything goes as long as you grease our palms" reasoning. For instance, the crowd was not allowed to bring in bottles of water, due to the fact that the organizers believed that said bottles could be hurled as missiles.

But in keeping with their chock full o' bucks attitude, they reasoned that

buying equally dangerous bottles of water inside the compound was swell, providing the participant parted with \$2.00 a pop. Doncha love it?

Meanwhile, it was business as usual for the venders and social workers. Anti-abortionist groups lobbied side by side with Rock The Vote hipsters, while across the aisle, reggae heads touted the latest designs in hash pipes. Hey, this is America, and anyone who can't handle this kind of blatant hypocrisy should relocate to the Soviet Union.

The interesting thing about Lollapalooza is that it's too much musical grub to consume at a single sitting. You have to resign yourself to looking at the morsels and pondering if they taste as good as they look. In the case of this buck fest, they usually don't. Speculating on

the dilemma, therefore, is at least as much fun as experiencing it in real time.

I'm still waiting for a lineup like '92 where Pearl Jam and Ministry raged back to back with the Red Hot Chili Peppers. That was the year that Jim Rose stole the show by hanging 20-pound cinder blocks from his nipples and swallowing swords. This year's fare paled in comparison.

Knowing how crafty the starched shirts who put on this shindig are, that's probably what they're banking on, too. People will always look for a greener pasture to lay their picnic baskets on, and that's why they keep coming back to hype-palooza year after year, even though the payoff never equals the promise.

Oh well, that's rock & roll.  
—F. Scott Kirby



## EMPLOYMENT

MUSIC INDUSTRY GIGS • 213-462-5772

### MUSICIANS

**Music Connection's Employment** listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed here, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls please.

### LOS ANGELES COUNTY

**ANASTASIA'S ASYLUM**  
1028 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA  
Contact: Anastasia: 310-394-7113

Type of Music: Rock, alternative, acoustic, jazz, C&W, world beat  
Club Capacity: 80  
Stage Capacity: 8  
PA: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: Yes  
Audition: Send package to club: Attn. Anastasia  
Pay: Negotiable

**CLUB LINGERIE**  
6507 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028  
Contact: 213-466-8557  
Type of Music: Rock, alternative, acoustic, jazz, C&W, world beat  
Club Capacity: 333  
Stage Capacity: 15  
PA: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Send pkg to club.  
Pay: Negotiable

**COFFEE JUNCTION**  
19221 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356  
Contact: Sharon: 818-342-3405  
Type of Music: Original, acoustic, new age, jazz, folk, blues  
Club Capacity: 40  
Stage Capacity: 3  
PA: Yes  
Piano: Yes  
Audition: Open mic. on Sundays btw. 3-5pm.  
Pay: Tips and drinks.

**FM STATION "LIVE"**  
11700 Victory Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91606  
Contact: Toy: 818-769-2221  
Type of Music: All new, original music. All styles.  
Club Capacity: 500  
Stage Capacity: 12-15  
PA: 4-way concert system with 24-channel board, indep. monitor mix system, full effects, houseman.  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE.  
Pay: Negotiable

### FAIR CITY

2020 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA  
Contact: Keith Roberts: 310-828-5549  
Type of Music: Rock  
Club Capacity: 350  
Stage Capacity: 7-10  
PA: Yes  
Piano: No  
Lighting: Yes  
Audition: Call or mail promo.  
Pay: Negotiable

### FAIS DO-DO

2575 West Adam Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016  
Contact: Steve: 310-842-6171  
Type of Music: Blues, hip hop and straight ahead jazz, funk, reggae  
Club Capacity: 150  
Stage Capacity: 10  
PA: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: Yes  
Audition: Open mic. Mondays. 10pm-1am, or send tape & promo pkg.  
Pay: Negotiable

### FROG'S

16714 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA 90310  
Contact: Eddie: 310-371-2257  
Type of Music: All styles  
Club Capacity: 280  
Stage Capacity: 12  
PA: Yes  
Lighting: Some  
Piano: No  
Audition: Call or send pkg.  
Pay: Negotiable

### LA VE LEE RESTAURANT

12514 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604  
Contact: Vabois: 818-980-8158  
Type of Music: Jazz & blues. Tuesday night jam sessions.  
Club Capacity: 100  
Stage Capacity: 8  
PA: Yes, full  
Piano: No  
Audition: Send promo to club.  
Pay: Negotiable

### OYSTER HOUSE SALOON & RESTAURANT

12446 Moorpark St., Studio City, CA 91604  
Contact: Herb: 818-761-8686  
Type of Music: Acoustic, jazz, folk, blues  
Club Capacity: 60  
Stage Capacity: 3  
PA: No  
Piano: No  
Audition: Contact Herb  
Pay: Negotiable

### PIER 52

52 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254  
Contact: Debbie Wagner: 310-376-1629  
Type of Music: Classic rock (cover bands)  
Club Capacity: 120  
Stage Capacity: 5  
PA: No  
Piano: No  
Lighting: Yes, stage lights  
Audition: Mondays and Tuesdays. Contact Debbie Wagner or send package to above address  
Pay: Yes, negotiable

### ROXY THEATRE

9009 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA  
Contact: Jan Brooks: 310-278-9457  
Type of Music: All styles  
Club Capacity: 500  
Stage Capacity: 15  
PA: Yes  
Piano: No  
Lighting: Yes  
Audition: Call Jan Brooks for further information.  
Pay: Negotiable

### THE WATERS CLUB

1331 S. Pacific Ave., San Pedro, CA 90731  
Contact: Tony: 213-547-4423  
Type of Music: Latin only  
Club Capacity: 890  
Stage Capacity: 12-15  
PA: Yes  
Piano: No  
Lighting: Yes  
Audition: Call or send promo pack.  
Pay: Negotiable

### ORANGE COUNTY

**JEZEBEL'S**  
125 N. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 90028  
Contact: John Schultz: 714-522-8256  
Type of Music: R&B, metal, original rock  
Club Capacity: 368  
Stage Capacity: 5-10  
PA: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Call for booking.  
Pay: Negotiable

### VENTURA COUNTY

**CHEERS (THE MAIN EVENT)**  
1308 Los Angeles Ave., Simi, CA 93065  
Contact: Bob or Mark: 805-581-2488  
Type of Music: Rock, blues, original & cover  
Club Capacity: 200  
Stage Capacity: 6-8  
PA: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Call or send promo pack.  
Pay: Negotiable

### MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part or full time employment or internships for music industry positions ONLY. To place your Misellany ad—mail, fax or bring in your

ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. Please call when you wish your ad to be cancelled.

**DAY TIME** assistant to producer/composer. Perfect opportunity for the right person. Call 818-768-4962.

**COLLEGE STUDENT** wanted for unpaid internship at busy publicity/public relations firm. Interested parties contact Hillary at 213-381-2277.

**INDIE RECORD** distribution company seeks interns for radio/video promotions dept., media relations dept., retail dept., & mgmt. division. Elysia at 818-752-9930.

**INTERN WANTED:** for busy personal mgmt. office. Great opportunity! Learn from industry pros. Work w/ artist preparing for record releases. Molly at 818 340 4165

**MAJOR ENTERTAINMENT** PR firm seeks a motivated and responsible intern. Great opportunity to learn the business. No pay. Must be enrolled in school. 213-651-9300.

**BUSY WEST** Hollywood talent agency seeks motivated reliable interns. No pay, great experience. Fax resume 310-858-1091 Attn: Andrew. **LEARN THE biz** from A-Z, just work for us for free! Indie label seeks non-slacker intern to pick up slack. Call Joan or Raul at 213-663-8098.

**MAJOR HOLLYWOOD** recording studio seeks runner for errands and studio chores. 213-851-6996.

**HOUSE BOOKER** wanted. Must know bands & be professional & hard working. Only experienced need apply. Dominic Lucci, Club Lingene 213-466-8557 or 818-845-1827.

**DRIVER POSITION** available for audio rental Co. 25 years of age and up preferred. Full time. Clean driving record. Audio experience helpful. Call: 818-985-3333.

**INDIE-METAL** seeks interns. Must be reliable, well organized & interested in heavy music. No pay at the moment, but will lead to full time pay. Pavel 818-763-8397.

**INTERN NEEDED** for marketing Co. that promotes music product. Part time/non-paying. Casual office. Also needed, sales people for entertainment TV show 818-779-0295.

**MAJOR RECORDING** studio needs entry level runner for p/t paid position. Send resumes to G. Curtis, 10153 1/2 Riverside Dr., #107, Toluca Lake, CA 91602

**INTERNS WANTED** for major label publicity department. Mon-Fri. Must be reliable on time and willing to learn. College students preferred. 818-953-7910.

**ENTERTAINMENT BOOKING** agents and locators wanted! Join America's largest Ent. agency network. No exp. required. Contact: Night, Box 961, Marinette, WI 54143-0961.



Serving the  
Music Industry  
with more than  
20 years of  
experience



For  
Men  
&  
Women

Joey's  
Hair  
Fantasy  
at  
Arbella's

For  
those who  
DARE  
to be  
Different

No  
Appointment  
'Needed'  
5353 Topanga Canyon Blvd.  
Woodland Hills, CA 91364  
818.347.4129





# PRO PLAYERS

## EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE

AVAILABLE FOR  
SESSIONS  
TOURING  
CLUB WORK  
PRODUCTION  
TV/MOVIES

**MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT!**  
**RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY \$25**

CALL (213) 462-5772

**NEXT DEADLINE**  
Wednesday, Oct. 12  
12 Noon

MUSIC STYLES  
ROCK  
POP  
R&B  
JAZZ  
COUNTRY

NAME	PHONE	SESSIONS TOURING CLUB WORK PRODUCTION TV/MOVIES	QUALIFICATIONS	COMMENT
RICK ALLEN - Producer/Guitarist	818-788-6840	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Tracks have superb sonic quality. 20+ years playing, recording, touring experience with excellent arranging and production skills. Programming, engineering, charts. Composer for soundtracks, jingles, instrumental. Strong harmony & theory background.	Versatile, creative, and easy to work with. Fast, efficient, and effective. Electric & acoustic guitars, rhythm & lead. Available for consultation.
ADAT, 48-channel modified mixer w/ MIDI automation. Lexicon, AKG, DBX, Aphex, T.C. Elec., Custom Strat, Nylon Str., Atari w/ Cubase.				Great sounds, musical grooves.
BARBIE ANDRETTI - Female Vocalist	310-459-6589	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Recorded and toured with Loverboy, David Foster, Concrete Blonde, Michael Damian and others. Training with Seth Riggs and my extensive experience has solidified versatility and a natural feel for almost all styles of music.	My love for music and my personality make me easy to work with. I'm always professional and positive.
Professional lead and background vocals with dynamic range.				Creative and versatile
DELUXE RHYTHM MASTERS	818-761-3000	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	110 years combined rock-solid, professional experience playing music that sounds great and locks in the pocket. Extensive studio and live experience playing, singing, songwriting and producing. Full credits on request. Great sounding gear.	Easy to work with. Positive, creative, inspired input. Additional players on request.
Top notch, time-tested, four piece Rhythm & Blues Rhythm Section.				The Real Feel
FUNKY JIMMY BLUE - Producer	213-936-7925	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Top 20 singles, Top 40 album, B.E.T., Soul Train, VH-1, Club MTV, #1 hit potential. Musician, producer, arranger, composer, engineer, programmer.	Fully equipped studio, hip-hop, house, rap, gospel, exper. Additional phone #213-525-7240.
MIDI 16-trk studio, MAC Performer 3.61, Roland R-8 and 106, Yamaha SY-22 and 99, Roland JD-800, Fender bass and guitar.				Dance music
CLIFF G. BRODSKY - PRODUCER/KEYS	213-469-4981	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Worked with artists from Warner Bros., Polygram, Motown. 5 Year degree from Berklee in Synthesis/Music production & engineering. 20 years playing keyboards professionally.	Good vibe producer. Expert player, arranger, programmer, engineer. Always great results.
E-16, ADAT, K-2000 with sampler, Sound canvas, RM-50, D4, Proteus, DX-7s, RD-300, Juno-60 with midi.				Intuitive capable versatile, reliable
BOBBY CARLOS - Slide Guitar	310-452-2868	✓ ✓ ✓	Recordings with Julia Fordham, Moon Martin, Smitty Smith and John Keane.	Solo and fill specialist.
1930 National Tri-cone, 1931 Martin Hawaiian, 1934 Rick Frying Pan lap steel, 1961 Les Paul Special, 1962 Strat, 1963 Vox AC30, 1988 Honda				Film and TV soundtracks.
D. SEARS - Drummer/Percussionist	818-769-3366	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Studied formally with Ginger Baker and Ed Shaughnessy. Road work with shows, groups and revues. Recording, original & corporate. Vinyls, CD's, soundtrack percussion for films, T.V., documentaries & commercials. Read and compose drum charts available on 4 or 14 piece drum set.	Pro attitude in the studio. Hard hitter w/ sense of dynamics. Soundscapes for your visual project. Will and can get the feeling, mood for your music. Live, "Let's do it!"
Broad array of drums, cymbals, gongs. All Ludwig, Paiste, Bells & percussion, hand & classical. Proteus module. Brushes & bowed effects.				Chick Webb to Primus
ROBERT COPELAND - Producer/Arr.	213-217-8469	✓ ✓ ✓	Recent credits include: Danny James, Billy Preston, Dean Estus, Jonathan Moffett, Larry Seymour (Billy Idol), HBD. 20 years experience. Musician, producer, arranger, composer, programmer. Laid back, yet meticulous working environment. Available for albums, scoring, artist development.	MIDI oriented with extreme live appeal. Heavy on good vocal production to showcase the artist, not the producer. Very positive, constructive atmosphere.
16 - 48 track, Mac Performer, Vision, Cubase, Finale, Linn programming K-2000, Ensoniq, Sound Canvas, Proteus, M-1, Roland JV-80, R-8, EX.				Ballads, dance, rap and funk
CARL DEMARCO	818-988-4229	✓ ✓ ✓	15 years performing and studio experience. Great feeling and time. Take directions well. Improvise. Read music. Good image.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Tenor voice - 4 string Yamaha, 4 string fretless Ibanez.				
LISA FRANCO - Medieval Strings	818-569-5691	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	10 years pro studio and stage experience. Extensive European television and radio appearances, album credits, commercial credits. B.I.T graduate. Highly skilled in composition and arrangement.	Read charts, harp score not necessary. Mystic sound textures for rock ballads, also pop, folk, traditional classical and new age. Rates are reasonable and negotiable.
Renaissance harps, nylon or steel strings, mandolins, dulcimer, bouzouki.				Did instruments, modern sound
PETER G. - Drummer/Vocals	818-761-9081	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Seasoned pro, over 12 years experience in studios, clubs and road work. Well rounded, very dynamic with great feel and time. Can take direction or improvise without hassles. Quick study, some reading. Overdubs and click tracks no problem.	Consistently smooth and solid. My personality and musicianship can and will unquestionably enhance any artist's performance, live or studio.
School of Hard Knocks graduate with Masters Degree in common sense & patience. Great drum sound, some percussion and vocals.				Just do it.
MAURICE GAINEN - Producer	213-662-3642	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Read music. Berklee College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Discovery Records solo artist. LASS and NAS pro member. Lots of live and recording experience. Jingle and songwriting track record.	MIDI and studio consultation. Woodwinds, keyboards, arranging, composing. Complete demo and master production. Live sounding tracks. No spec deals, pro situations only.
Fostex 16-trk, 40 ch mxr w/MIDI muting, DAT, sax, flute, Ensoniq EPS16+ samp, Alesis D4 drum mach, Korg M-1, etc. Acoustic piano. Atari comp.				New Jack Swing MIDI rock.
DENNIS GURWELL - Accordion/Keys	818-843-0514	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Many years experience club and casual work. Good ear. Sight read charts. Recent work with Fox Television's Culture Clash comedy group. Session work for the Disney channel.	It sounds DK, but it would sound a lot better with an accordion.
Sonola 3-reed piano accordion w/ musette, Hohner 4-reed piano accordion W/ musette, Hohner 3-reed button accordion w/ musette, Ensoniq EPS.				Cajun & Zydeco Tex-Mex/Irish
CARLOS HATEM - Percussion/Drums	213-874-5823	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Original music projects in the pop & dance field. Nat'l & intern'l touring exp. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music production. Drums & percussion on Paul Rodriguez Show, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television series Bravissimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish.	Good ears, good hands, and a pro attitude. Available for lessons.
Percussion and drum-set. Acoustic Drums, Shakers, Bells, Whistles. Full MIDI gear.				Dance music, Latin styles
JIM HOYT - Producer	213-466-9011	✓ ✓ ✓	CD quality production. Proven record of success. Excellent songwriting and arranging skills. Access to great studio musicians. Comfortable, creative working environment. 100% satisfaction guaranteed. Nothing leaves my studio until you're completely satisfied!	I specialize in producing high quality recordings for up and coming bands and solo artists. My goal is to do great, original sounding work for all of my clients.
1/2" 8-Trk, MIDI studio, 24-ch Soundcraft Delta 8, DAT Masters, Lexicon, Tannoy, Korg OT/W, Roland R-8, Mac, Fender/Martin guitars, tube mics.				Singers/Songwriters
CHRIS JULIAN - Producer/Writer/Eng	310-589-9729	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Young, skilled, fair \$\$. Dig Work! Over 30 Gold and Platinum, 1 Emmy, 3 Grammy Nominations! Credits w/ Warner, Sony, SBK, ABC, NBC, HBO, FOX TV, Elektra, Atlantic, 20th Cent. Fox, many more. Crops on Gtr, Bass, Pno/Synth, Voice, MAC. Great attitude! Teach.	Inspired creative/technical - all styles. Learned from best - Don Was, Jimmy Webb, many legends. I am currently producing Art Garfunkel and looking!
Real cool Automated 48-Track studio overlooks Pacific from Malibu hills. MTR90II, Drums, Pno, Top Mics. Heavy Midi/Samples. History of Hits!				Developing artists Scoring
DAVID KAUFMAN - Vocalist	818-982-8708	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	16 years live and studio experience, sight read or by ear.	Good range note-wise and emotion-wise, endurance, personality, versatility, speed.
Lead/background vocals done fast, done well.				Also gospel
GARNER KNUTSON - Drummer	310-457-6465	✓ ✓ ✓	Studied and toured internationally with Howard Curtis (NY session), Frank Sprantz (former champion of U.S. rudimental drum), & George Carroll (World authority of ancient fife and drum).	A good, overall, even touch. Works good with people.
Sonor drums, Zildjian cymbals, percussion and vintage drums.				Plays for the song
BOB LUNA - Pianist/Kybds/L. Voc	213-250-3858	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Arranger-composer in all styles of music. Grove graduate, disciplined classically, strong rhythmic grooves, read music. Strong background in orchestration. Lead sheets, take downs, horn/string arrangements at reasonable rates. Piano instruction available.	Strong soloist. Excellent ear. Quick learner. Musical director for numerous artists. Lead vocalist/tenor range. Rehearsal pianist.
Kurzweil K-2000, Apple Macintosh IICi, Roland S50 and various other keyboards				Extremely versatile
KEITH LYNCH - Guitarist/L. Vocalist	310-397-2212	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	20 years professional, much studio, road, club experience. Read music. Guitarist for Bill Ward (Black Sabbath drummer). Did video with Dizzy Dsbourne, played for president Clinton, studied with Ted Greene. Play many styles fluently. Arrange vocal harmonies. Available for lessons.	I am up beat and professional, very easy to work with and get a great sound. Quick learner, punctual, ambitious.
Strat guitars, Yamaha Acoustic, Boogie, Marshall, Fender, Music Man amps. Big or small rack. Eventide H3000SE. Many fx. Home studio.				Very versatile, Great ears.

## MUSICIANS, SINGERS & PRODUCERS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT! ONLY \$25 PER AD.

Find out for yourself what other Pro Players already know...Pro Player ads work!!! To become a **Music Connection** Pro Player, here's all you do:

**WRITE IT!** To insure accuracy, put it in writing using this coupon. **FAX IT!** Fill out this coupon, include your credit card

number and fax to (213) 462-3123. **MAIL IT!** Send in this coupon along with a check, money order or credit card info to:

Music Connection Magazine "Pro Player" 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Phone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Instruments and/or vocal range (20 words maximum) \_\_\_\_\_

Available for:  Sessions  Touring  Club work  Production  TV/Movies

Qualifications (40 words maximum) \_\_\_\_\_

Comment (25 words maximum) \_\_\_\_\_

Music styles:  Rock  Pop  R&B  Jazz  Country Specialty (4 words maximum) \_\_\_\_\_



# PRO PLAYERS

## EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE

AVAILABLE FOR  
SESSIONS  
TOURING  
CLUB WORK  
PRODUCTION  
TV/MOVIES

**MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT!**  
**RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY \$25**  
CALL (213) 462-5772

**NEXT DEADLINE**  
Wednesday, Oct. 12  
12 Noon

MUSIC STYLES  
ROCK  
POP  
R&B  
JAZZ  
COUNTRY

NAME	PHONE	SESSIONS TOURING CLUB WORK PRODUCTION TV/MOVIES	QUALIFICATIONS	COMMENT	
<b>LESTER MCFARLAND - Bassist</b>	310-392-2107	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Thirty years of pro credits, albums, tours including /The Crusaders with Joe Sample, Larry Carlton, Jeff Lorber, John Scofield, Tom Grant, Robert Cray, Esther Phillips, Tony Williams, Eddie Henderson, Chick Corea, Patrice Rushen, Albert Collins, many others. Chitlin' circuit alumnus.	Specializes in developing material, players and arranging music. Reads music, plays by ear, loves to teach. Cited in "Downbeat" and "Bass Player" Aka: The Funkmaster.	
<b>LISA ANNE MILLER - Orchestrator</b>	310-284-8144	✓ ✓ ✓	Will orchestrate for live musicians and conduct your music. Also will provide MIDI synth orchestrations. Reasonable rates.	Very professional results. Access to best studio musicians. Will work with any style of music. Dedicated to making your music stand out from the rest.	
<b>PAUL MURPHY - GUITARIST</b>	310-396-2123	✓ ✓ ✓	Established pro guitarist Berklee grad.. excellent reader, good ears, very versatile. Performances with Latoya Jackson, Merv Griffin, Toni Childs, Jerry Vale, The Drifters etc. (Assistant to Jamie Glaser's musician career super charger system). Pager # 310-585-0311	Great attitude and equipment, all styles, career oriented lessons available, TV/Movie sessions experience. Sessions, Demos, & Show Cases etc	
<b>MARK NORTHAM - Pianist/Kybd.</b>	310-476-5285	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Pianist, keyboardist and arranger/producer. Complete digital MIDI studio with samplers, synths, DAT	Professional attitude - quick results. Excellent sight reading, great ears. Professional results - the first time.	
<b>GEORGE PATRONO - Prod./Drums</b>	310-314-9664	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Two time Grammy nominated Artist-Producer 90/92. Worked with Misha Segal, Chic Corea, Mark Isham, Randy Crawford, Michael Dunlap, Commercials: Tylenol, ABC, KNCB, ESSD, Tri Tac, Nissan, Ethnic scoring Heart of Darkness, Ice Runner, African Lions (CNN). Languages: English & Spanish.	Drum lessons. Midi studio available for programming, preproduction, great demos. Best ethnic grooves (African, Latin, Brazilian) Alternative & beyond.	
<b>STEVE - Drums</b>	805-297-1146	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Toured/recorded performed with Quincy Jones Orchestra, Patti Austin, Grover Washington Jr., Peabo Bryson, Crystal Gayle, Doc Severinsen, Mel Torme, Jeffrey Osborne, Count Basie Orchestra, etc. Also HBO, CBS, ABC, PBS, Dick Clark Productions. Musical Great sight-reader. Berklee Honors graduate	Tapes videos, reviews on request. Highly skilled professional. Great reader/transcriber. Dynamic, NARAS voting member. Reliable & versatile. Also clinics, conductor, lessons.	
<b>DAVID PRESCOTT - Drummer/Comp.</b>	310-640-9693	✓ ✓ ✓	Music 20 years. All styles, charts, click track. NI U 4 years scholarship. Studied classical percussion & music composition. Extensive live and studio experience. Writing, transcribing, and arranging for my own band and outside projects. Promo pack available	World class. Versatile. Flexible. Unique style. Modern approach. Advanced D.I., bass concepts. Innovative rhythms. Contemporary songwriter, composer performer. Fast & professional.	
<b>WILL RAY - Country Producer/Picker</b>	818-848-2576	✓ ✓ ✓	Many years country exp incl TV & recording dates. Worked with Carlene Carter, Steve Earl, Joe Walsh, Tom Jones, etc. can produce 16.24.32 trk master recordings. Access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs. Currently a member of the Hellcasters. Friendly, professional, affordable.	Cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, nuke-a-billy. I specialize in country music, both as a producer & session guitarist. I love to discover new talent and work with established giants as well. Let's talk.	
<b>EDDIE ROGERS - Drums/Percussion</b>	818-985-8078	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	What difference does it make.... They're drums. They sound killer and they look great!!! Electronics (MIDI, Hard Disk Rec. etc) & background vocals.	You signed?... Me Drummer!!	
<b>CARL RYDLUND - Guitarist/Comp.</b>	818-440-0624	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Custom Strats, Telecaster, Les Paul, Gibson Jazz guitar, Guild Steel String, Classical, Banjo, Mandolin, Dobro, Custom Rack, Vintage Amps, Effects.	12 years experience, TV/Film sessions. Shows (Cars, Westside Story etc...), great ears, Clubs, Casuals, Excellent Reader, Composer, Orchestrator, Arranger, Copyist, Conductor, TV Commercials, (Taco Bell, Chevy, etc...), Teacher, Bio/resume/tape upon request, lessons available.	Top quality. Professional attitude & experience. B/A in composition - University of Colorado Composing/Arranging Program & Film Composition - Grove School of Music.
<b>DAVE SCHEFFLER - Producer/Prog</b>	818-980-1675	✓ ✓ ✓	Expert midi programmer/arranger 15 yrs as keyboardist, 8 yrs w/ midi production. Degree from Berklee School of Music. Recent credits include: The LA Boys, Mallin Franklin (Clinton/Parliament), Volume Ten, Steve Reid (The Rippingtons), TV Paradise Beach	Urban/R&B Funk/Rap/Dance tracks are my specialty. Creative, fast and consistent. Album quality.	Is it Funky?
<b>LARRY SEYMOUR - Bassist</b>	818-840-6700	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Warwick, Wal, Tobias 4.5,6 strings, fretted & fretless. MIDI bass controller, Bradshaw rack, Demeter studio direct box, Trace Elliot amps & speakers.	Toured &/or recorded w/Rod Stewart, Billy Idol, Tom Jones, Martin Chambers and the Committee U.K., Marissela Jingles for Revlon, Sunquist, Pepsi, etc. Recorded w/producers Trevor Horn, Keith Forsey, Bill Dresler, Eddie King, etc. MTV, 91 Grammy Awards, <i>Arsenal Hall</i> , Tax various albums, demos, musical clinics, clubs	Extensive musical education, creative harmonic & rhythmic approach w/exceptional sound & feel. Highly proficient at grooving/improv/writing parts/sight reading/skip Accepting students
<b>BILL SPOKE - Drummer/Drum prog.</b>	213-874-7118	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Sonor acoustic drums, Paiste cymbals, Roland R-8 drum machine.	Performing and recording credits include Ecstasy, Centaurus, Broken Dreams, Gal Sonders & Hot Ice, Studio Cats, The Pastels N.V.S. Daddy Joe, Big City, J.J. Jackson, The Tubes, Harpsicord, Wayne Perry, Younge Dance, Richie Owens & Big Sky, Lawnmower, Toss that Doll, Avant Dimp, The Redhot Blues.	20 yrs experience, 2 years Berklee College of Music, excellent live playing, recording, or programming.
<b>RICK STEEL - Drums</b>	310-392-7499	✓ ✓	12 piece Ludwig, full cage, double bass, 20 Zildjian cymbals.	Fully endorsed. TV performances, video, clinician, producer, clinic road work with Bill Ward (Black Sabbath). Music minor. Very visual, insane performer.	Very loud, strong drummer. Uses toms melodically. Pro attitude. Fast learner. Reads and transcribes. Odd time no problem. African rhythms. Many different sounds. Very creative
<b>"STRAITJACKET" - Violinist</b>	818-359-7838	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Acoustic violin, electric violin, digital signal processing. Vocal range: tenor.	20 years experience on violin and electric violin in all styles. Quality vocals. Fast and effective in the studio, a madman on stage. Record producer/arranger. Wayne State University, Michigan, Ravi Shankar School of Music, L.A. City College Demo/bio available	Easy-going, but fast in the studio. State of the art equipment. Digital signal processing. Exceptional ear. Flexible rates. Let's make your music happen.
<b>"TAKA" TAKAYANAGI - Kybds/Prod.</b>	213-878-6980	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Complete MIDI studio, keyboards, sampler, drum machine, DAT, 8-track	Written/produced songs for Peabo Bryson, Angela Bofill, Whispers, Nancy Wilson, Shalamar and Main Ingredient. Top 10 hits and film credits.	Producing, arranging, playing keyboards. Lessons, good ears and good business. Give power to music in any style.
<b>TOM TORRE - Violin / Fiddle, Guitar</b>	818-340-6548	✓ ✓ ✓	Electric and Acoustic Violins. Midi violin set up for programming or live work. Electric and acoustic guitar	Many years experience Sessions and Clubs. Schooled but not stiff. Demo available on request.	Quick ear and quick study. Good stage presence, can read. Tasty melodic improviser, creator and arranger.
<b>RANDY YOUNG</b>	310-396-5055	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Fretless Bass - Eng./Producer Vocals Hartke Rig.	Cut tracks with Steve Miller, Carole King, The Drifters. Currently with Peter Cetera and Bruce Willis. Wrote for Film and TV.	Love to create a solid foundation full of hooks. You call it



## FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

## TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you **do not** qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call 213-462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call 213-462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call 213-462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

## 2 PA'S AND AMPS

•Ampeq cab, 1510HE 175 watt, -15" spkr, 1-10" spkr, xlnt cond, \$250 obo. Chns: 818-570-4773

•Biamp 1221, 12 chnl mixer, \$675 or trade. Soundtech wedge monitors, 1-15" & 1 horn in ea, \$500/pair. Will not separate. Brian: 805-269-0917

•Bs spkr cab w/one 15" JBL spkr. Used w/Frank Sinatra. \$250. 818-990-2328

- Carvin DCA300 stereo pwr amp, 300 wts into 8 ohms, loud & clear, grt for guit rck or pa's. \$290 obo. 805-250-9433
- Furel wireless guit systm, new w/rck kit, \$300 Toolworks reel tube rck mnt'd pre-amp, never used, \$200 Rick, 818-343-9074
- Gallen Kruger 212 SCL guitar amp w/chorus, echo, reverb, compression & foot switch, grt cond, \$250 obo. Allan, 818-243-6042
- Marshall 4x12 75 watt slant cat, black face, \$350. Eric, 310-674-4007
- Marshall 4x12 straight cab, 25 watt Celestions, from 70's, black grill now, not mini, but not too bad. \$300 firm. 818-780-4347
- Mesa Boogie 1x12 spkr & cab, \$150 obo. 310-444-9315
- Mesa Boogie MarkIII hd 1x12 cab, all options including exotic wood cab vinyl/covers & anivls for ea. Extremely gd cond, \$1100. Cliff, 818-980-4685
- Mesa Boogie MarkIII 100 watt chnl switching, new tubes w/foot switches, xlnt cond, Arvil flight case, sounds xlnt, sacrifice \$800 obo. Brian, 310-732-0170
- Mixers w/EQ in only one rck spc, 2 avail, \$400/ofo. Sta. 818-753-5635
- Randall RG20 straight cab, gray carpet covering, line out & headphones jacks, built in overdrive, 1x10. \$95. 818-902-1084
- SWR SM900 bass amp, perfct cond w/3 spc rck & foot switch, \$1500. John, 310-390-2573
- 805-269-0917
- Ibanez Destroyer 2 bx. Explorer body, B/A bridge, DeMarzio p/u, coral red, perfct cond, killer lk, \$350 obo. W/h/s/c 818-980-9987
- MCJH100 24 trk XCherokee machine, anti-rece & super low VCO mads, sounds grt. \$900 obo. Steve, 213-461-6959
- Reel tube rck mnt pre amp, \$200. 818-343-9074
- Sound Craft Delta 8 mixer, 20 chnl, 16 mono, 4 stereo, 8 Buss, 4 band EQ, full meter bridge, brnd new w/box & manual, \$7,000. Jim, 213-466-9011
- Tascam 24, 4 trk recdr, low hrs, mint cond. \$325 Thaddeus, 213-952-8488
- Tascam model 32, 1/4" pro tape recdr/plyr, newly refurbished. xlnt cond, 7-1/2" 15 IPS, \$750 obo. 818-891-8870
- 4 MUSIC ACCESSORIES
- Ampex Celestion 412 cab, new, \$300. ADA microcab processor, still new, \$150. Ibanez RG570 & EX370 guitars w/cases. \$400/both. Frank, 310-370-8170
- Anvil style road case for small box plexy, 60's Marshall hd, \$125. Anvil style misc case on wheels, 24" tall, 23" wide, 19-1/2" deep. \$85. 818-902-1084
- Awesome deal, still in box, used twice. Sampson Stage 22 VHF wireless w/trule diversity & DBX noise reduction, sacrifice \$150. Dave, 818-700-8623
- Boss wireless transmitter & receiver, xlnt sound, hrdly used, must sell. \$100. Jim, 213-874-6428
- GPS5 signal processor, 13 ixchans, midi in, midi out, 99 assignable programs, 3 amp vox, \$150 obo. Eric, 310-674-4007
- Guit (rg, ADA micro tube amp, zoom 9030 processor. Boss NS50 gate, 2 rck case, retail \$1500, sacrific \$750)



## FREE CLASSIFIEDS

310-444 9315  
**Ibanez TS9** tube screamer, org model, not reissue, very gd cond. grt tone. \$160. 818-780-4347  
**Korg A-3** performance signal processor 6 simultaneous fx, auto dig noise reduction, w/manual & extra ROM & RAM cards. xlnt cond. \$400. Cliff. 818-980-4685.  
**Shure wireless** guit systm, rck mnl'd. \$350. 818-343-9074  
**Ultimate rcks** for keyboard computer, recrd & fx. Lks brnd new. \$300. 213-851-6383

### 5. GUITARS

**1990 Gibson Firebird** Cardinal red. 2 p/u's, stock. xlnt cond. w/Gibson HSC. \$525 firm. 818-902-1084  
**All gold** Gibson deluxe. Hall of Fame series. \$1500. Greg. 909-353-9507  
**Aria Pro II**, 2 hmbckrs w/HSC. Kramer Focus 3000, black. 2 singles. 1 hmbckr, no case. Both xlnt cond. \$150ea. 818-780-4347  
**Elec bs's** - Yamaha. \$350. Ibanez. \$400. 818-990-2328  
**Epiphone Coronet**, 1965. dicitrato solid body, single P90 pu. gd obo. Darryl. 213-874-4501  
**Ernie Ball** Musicman Stringray, 4 string bs, black sunburst.

**ASSOCIATED REHEARSAL PROPERTIES**  
**24 HOUR LOCKOUTS**  
**• DRUM • BAND •**  
**- SHOWCASE ROOMS -**  
**5 VALLEY LOCATIONS**  
**(818) 762-6663**

**Dreamstate**  
**PRODUCTIONS**  
**(FORMERLY L.A. ROCKWORKS)**  
**COMPLETE REHEARSAL STUDIO**  
 Sherman Wy 405 Fwy N Sepulveda Roscoe N  
 7801 NOBLE X Raymer  
**CALL NOW (818) 782-5096**  
 Professional P.A. systems, A/C, complete MIDI and 1/2" production room (32 tracks total)

**FREE REHEARSAL**  
**Buy 2 hrs Get 1 Free**  
**\$10/hr**  
**Faux Cue Studios**  
**10623 Magnolia North Hollywood**  
**(818) 505-9979**

**The BASEMENT**  
**MONTHLY LOCK-OUT REHEARSAL FACILITY**  
 If you're tired of driving to Vernon or Downtown L.A. for rehearsals, check out our convenient location in North Hollywood at 7413 Varna Ave.  
 • Great Prices • 24 Hr Access • Top Security  
 • Free Utilities • Carpet/Sonex • Parking  
**818-764-8181**

S800 w/case. Chns. 818-570-4773  
**Hagstrom II**, early 60's 6 string, powder blue, 2 p/u's, gd cond. \$165 obo. no case. Phil. 810-798-5461  
**Ibanez Universe 7** string guit, black. \$800. Stemberger GR4 w/s Duncan p/u's. \$700. Xlnt cond. 310-450-9276  
**Light Carvin V220T** w/pro Kahler, gold hrdwr. 24 frets, dual hmbckrs w/splitters. HSC, very gd cond. \$280. Cliff. 818-980-4685  
**Ovation Custom Legend**, acous/elec cutaway, mint, must see. Case & xtra strings included, mega inlaid. \$750. Chuck. 818-753-4321  
**Peavey TL-6**, 6 string bs, top of the line, mint cond, big sound, hrd case, \$875. Thadeus. 213-962-8488  
**Vintage strat**, 74 maple neck, natural finish, 4 bolt neck, org pegs, single coil hmbckr & id position, pre Japanese. \$350 firm. Eric. 310-674-4007

### 6. KEYBOARDS

**Baldwin baby** grand vintage 1956, gorgeous tone, keys in perf shape, solid wood structure, one of a kind, just tuned & adjusted. \$15,000 obo. 213-461-7889  
**Rck mnt EPS 16+** Ensoniq sampler. \$1500. Henry. 213-957-9454  
**Roland JX3P** synth w/avril padded hrd case, stand, stool, small amp. \$400 obo. Andrew. 818-445-5134  
**Yamaha SRW 99** wrk station & Aka 1000HD sampler, both like new w/manuals, \$4000/both obo. Sold separately. Brian. 818-705-3905

### 8. PERCUSSION

**Custom road cases**, extremely xlnt cond, never on road used. \$125-250. 12, 12k, 15 & 18" floor toms, room for hrdwr. elec. extras etc. \$1250. Jimmy. 310-394-0664  
**Ludwig 13x14** classic tom, white corix, Ludwig mnt, absolute mint cond. \$150. Jerry. 818-913-7913

Guns N' Roses, Megadeth, Concreteblond, Helly Gully Rehearsal Studios Daytime Special \$8-10/hr Drummers Special \$5/hr No Minimum Triamp P.A. w/ monitor & effects (213) 666-6320 Red Devils, Social Distortion, Buck Owens, Los lobos ...

**2 LOCKOUTS Available in L.A.**  
 Near 5 freeway. Must see. Built solid. Reasonable rent. 213 • 874 • 3370

**ELECTRIC JUNGLE**  
 PRIVATE Rehearsal studios Appointment only (714) 738-6277 24 hr. access • You have keys • 91 and 57 Fwy Fullerton PRIVATE STUDIOS: \$100 - \$500 a mo. Photography: 50 Exposures/\$25

**Lynn 9000**, latest software, tons of sounds, anvil case, \$547 obo. Dave. 310-657-1361  
**Premier floor tom**, black w/sparkles, black anodized hrdwr. S135. Black symbol boom. \$25. 818-951-4784  
**Remo 8 pc set**, black, 8", 10", 12", 13", 16", 18", 14x8" snare. \$600 obo. Tom. 818-551-3037  
**Yamaha 2 24x16's**, 14x12, 13x11, 16x16, some hrdwr. four series, white, factory hds, new cond. \$1200 or trade. 213-883-9578

### 9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

**#1 AAA** guitar player lkg for one guitar 4 pc band. Int'l Zep, Cray. 818-769-1373

**2 Id guitars**, sngwrts sks signed maj label mldc HR band. Jackson guit. SIT string endorsements. Avail for sngwrtg, albums, shows & nat'l/world tours. 508-441-2118

**22 y/o**, very soif, blues rock gut pl/w/impex & gpx sks signed ring d or very srs band. Inf'l Sabbath. Hendrix. Page. Lee Jackson. 818-755-2115

**35 y/o** guitar avail for wrk. Kirk Margo. 818-366-5105

**Able verstl** guitar sks prg somewhere between Seal & Darby. Grt voc. Grt sings a must. 818-585-0503

**Amazing, Intelligent**, aggrvs, singr, guit, crushed velvet tones, sonic imagination. xlt writing & arranging skills. Gigs. Swerve Driver, King Crimson, Sabbath, Bowie, S.Garden & more. Matt. 310-881-2115

**Ambitious guit**, vox sks studio wrk & pro band. Uniq style, very versll. 90's sound. xlnt equip, pay neg. Pros only pls. Keith. 310-397-2212

**Avail for** creatv, ong 2 gut band into Megadeth. Ozzy. Pro gr. Garrett. 213-876-0954

**Blues & Rock** guitar avail for pro sites. Pro credits, vintage gr. feeling over techinc. Pros only. 310-276-8652

**Classic rock**, T40 band sought by seasoned, reliable pros. Avail for estate, wrkng bands only. 818-382-4522

**Creativ** gut wrstn sounds, solid chops & strong music knowledge avail for music making st. Lv msg for JJ. 213-874-4266

**Exp fem** gut lkg to join/form HR band. No all girl bands pls. Metallica. S'Garden, Steely Dan. Nicola. 818-892-1293

**Exp gut** sks csl band for occasional gigs. Inf'l Stones, Petty, Kravitz, REM. No forming bands or metal, grunge. Dan. 310-670-6940

### REHEARSAL \$7/HR

With Private Lounge, Monthly Lockout, Possible Live-Ins. Where 5 & 605 fwys meet Southern California's Cleanest Studios Holloway Productions

310-941-5949

### DOWNTOWN REHEARSAL

P.O. Box 21185  
 Los Angeles, CA 90021  
 (213) 627-TUNE; (213) 627-8638

Contact: Greg, Tony or Robert  
**Rooms:** From too small to too large, with everything in between! We have the room size you want 11-13 ft. ceilings. Rooms are in new condition, private and CLEAN.

**Special Services:** Month-to-month rental for one low rate. Unrestricted 24-hour access. Security card system. Free utilities. Within blocks of the 101, 5, 10 and 60 freeways. Gated parking available. Vending machines. Creative environment.

**Equipment:** Rooms have ceiling fans, large windows, clean carpets and phone jacks. Freight elevator available 24 hours.

**Clients:** A&M, Atco/EastWest, Capitol, Chrysalis Music, Columbia, Dr. Dream, Flipside, Geffen, Giant, Interscope, JVC (Japan), London/Polygram, MCA, Morgan Creek, Relativity, Sharpnel, Slash, Solar, Triple XXX, Virgin Music, Warner Bros., Warner/Chappell Music and the best in unsigned local talent.

\*\*\*Now in San Francisco. For more information, call (415) 822-ROCK

**Explosive gutt** w/klt image, equip & sense of humor sks pro sit. Keybnds a must, fem vocs ok. Inf'l Dream Theater, Lynch, Salma, Kenny. 818-507-6551

**Extremely raw**, south gut, vintage gr. Marshall sound, sks dark, hrdw sounding band w/direction & soul. Inf'l Quicksand, Sabbath, Hendrix. Kevin. 213-467-3040

**Fem gut** sks 2 gut band. Have gut image, equip, vocs, att. HR. la Cry/Love. Brother Cane, Sass Jordan, Aero. GNR. 818-841-4761

**Fem Id** gut, strong vocs, exp, thin, blonde, skg tourng, wrkg HR, blues rock band. Pro equip. Lyn Ze Bond, 910-392-8158

**Fem gut**, wrtr, vocs w/Cream, U2, Trudell inf'l orgs sks drrmr. band. Over 30, no habits, have tape. 818-969-3878

**Guit**, 22, lkg to form theatrical metal band w/futuristic sound & lk for new century. KISS, Prest, Ryan. 310-459-2661

**Guit**, 27, sks bst & drrmr to form band & to jam. Inf'l BB King, Hendrix, SRV, Arc Angels. 818-577-5931

**Guit** avail for nearly signed or signed act. Inf'l VH Vaughan, Prince, Perry. No band wagon jumpers. Have pro equip. vocs, sngs, lk, att, exp. 213-767-5961

**Guit** avail for in your face type pro band. Sngwrtg & grt musicianship. Inf'l GNR, Aero. LA Guns. Cody. 213-526-7036

**Guit** avail for thrash or death metal band. Have trnspo & equip. Frank. 818-246-4521

**Guit**, rhythm or Id. Inf'l Allman Brothers, Skynyrd, SRV. Copies or origs. Lots of feeling, gd equip & trnspo. So Bay area. evens. Brian. 310-732-0170

**Guit**, HR to prgsv, got the chops, killer equip & the big sound. Willing to travel, tour, record, etc. 805-250-9433

**Guit**, inspired by Bowie, Smiths, CSNY, Catherine Wheel. Eve's Plum, etc. sks band, sing to write w/ Johnny. 805-966-0730

**Guit** lk for musicians to play altmvt hip hop. Inf'l S'Garden, Helmet, SRV, hip hop in general. Paulo. 213-933-6022

**Guit** lk for HR pro. Srs & pros only. Dave. 805-584-1585

**Guit**, over 15 yrs exp, sks wrkg classic rock cover band. Call 818-763-2028 x4021

**Guit**, pedalsteel avail. Ctry, roots rock, blues, whatever. Chris. 818-761-2108

**Guit** sks mature, intelligent musicians for mldc, groove altmvt HR band. Q'Ryche, Extreme, Kings X, Rock stardom, rock lk isn't priority. GD music is. Tony. 213-413-2377

**Guit** sks psycd blues rock band. Grt Id plvr, grt equip. Incls CCR, Rock Pile, Cream, Vaughan Brothers. 310-659-7554

**Guit**, sngwrts, 23, lkg to form band KISS, A Cooper mt the underground. Dave. 213-874-5625

**Guit**, sngwrts lkg to join/form hvy rock band. New in area from E Coast. Inf'l Yngwie, Sykes, Howie. 818-766-0402

**Guit** w/30 yrs exp in ctry, blues, pop, rock & reggae styles sks other musicians for jam sessions. Prfleekends. Joseph. 818-358-6863

**Guit** w/mldc feel, inf'l R&B, funk, jazz, avail for demos, showcas's, etc. 213-463-8963

**REHEARSAL AUDIBLE STUDIOS**  
**818-843-2121**  
**STUDIO D**  
**818-848-3326**  
**8 ROOMS**  
**NOW FEATURING:**  
**CADILLAC AUDIO RANCH**  
 COMPLETE GUITAR REPAIR SHOP  
 COMPLETE ELECTRONIC REPAIR SHOP  
 CUSTOM INSTRUMENT & AMP MOD'S  
 PRECISION WOODWORKING & CABINETRY  
 CONCERT SOUND REINFORCEMENT  
**818-557-7316**

**Why pay more for less?**  
**L.A. SOUND SERVICES**  
**REHEARSAL STUDIOS**  
**(213) 931-5299**  
 BIG, clean rooms w/pro PA, AC, mirrors, carpet, variable lighting and great sound...at a great rate!  
**3 hrs/\$20 3 hrs/\$25 \$9-12/hr.**  
 Block rates, referral discounts and storage avail.

**FRANCISCO STUDIOS**  
**Monthly Rehearsal Studio**  
**24-hr Lockout/No Deposit Req'd**  
 Acoustically Designed Rooms • Very Secure • Free Utilities  
 Mirrors • Carpets • Ample Parking • New Freight Elevator  
**FROM \$195<sup>00</sup>**  
**213-589-7028**

NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCTOBER 12, 12 NOON

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

•Guit w/versitl sound avail for demos & sessions. Read charts, easy going & quick learner. Dave, 818-985-4719  
•Guit, well rounded style & grit tones, lkg for studio sit. Kyler, 805-251-3623

•Guit, wrtr/wchops, taste, vocs, lks, lkg for hi calibber rock sit & collab. Billy, 714-536-1269

•HR guit to join/form hvy band Infl Badlands. Hendrix, Yingwei, but going for something new. Walt, 213-650-5467

•Ld guit plry, 26 yrs exp. lkg for ld singr & drmr & ld bs prly to form 70's cover band Infl Who, Gabriel, Hendrix Robert, 818-797-4356

•Ld guit sks rrs musicians to join/form org band to be above the rest. Infl Zep, Hendrix Kings X. Pros only. Mike, 310-450-5537

•Ld guit, sngwrtr sks to join/form band w/blue & boogie foundations building onto rock, pop, soul, etc Jeff, 818-348-6671

•Ld guit, voc w/lots of tour studio, cst & club exp, w/gd equip & trnsplg lkg for wrking sit Jim, 805-376-3094

•Lkg to join/form band who don't know what they're doing, but like it. Velvet Underground. Pumpkins, 310-581-6141

•Meidc, aggrsv lkg for male singr or band to complete musical expression of substance. Dynamic, eclectic rock Srs only Doug, 213-851-1717

•Multi style, well seasoned guitars giv w/hard edge groove onentd matrl. Infl Love Bone, Rage, Zombie, 213-962-8981

•Pro guit avail for HR band. Pro gr. image alt. Must have mgmt or deal. Call 818-784-2869

•Pro guit plry, grt singr, dbls on pedal steel & mandolin avail for sessions & live performance. Pros only Kirk, 818-353-2444

•Pro guit, vocs, id/rhythm, extremely versitl. To collab w/

Have extensive studio & live exp. Gd equip. Eric, 213-463-0958

•Pro Id guit w/pro gr & att sks HR band or musicians. A/Chains to Panlers, srs only George, 818-342-0821

•Pro rock guit sks signed, nearly signed or managed band. Extensive live & studio exp. Pro gr. image, att Bckng vocs. Fred, 213-876-9647

•Reggae, soca, jazz, rock/gut 35 album tour credits, EX Sapidilla, Bamboi, Ras Michael Specs, Upstream, etc Eloquent chor singr, expressive improv. Dale Huskins, 310-696-7120

•Rhythm & Id avail for org rock band. Have exp. gr & trnsplg Rick, 818-880-8917

•Rhythm guit & bckng vocs lkg to join any HR band. Pro equip. Infl Dokken, White Snake VH, Stripper. Pref Christian band Harvey, 818-766-6089

•Rhythm guit avail to join hvy, aggrsv groove band w/ music styles a la Manhole, Korn. OC area, 714-840-2599

•Rhythm guit, available to join hvy, aggrsv band a la Bio Hazard. Pantera w/punk edge. OC area, 714-840-2599

•Rhythm guit, HR, hvy groove, straight forward Sabbath, Hietmet, Prong, to join form, 213-620-8776

•Session guitar avail for demos. Styles include pop rock, current KROQ, modern country. Pro gr, cool sounds. proalts ps Joe, 818-954-0742

•Slammin' soulf pro guit w/Les Pauls, Marshalls, slide, grt lks, maj credits & connex, sks rock band w/lots to offer Doug, 310-798-0782

•Silde, blues guit sks wrking R&B band. Hungry & ready to hit the road. Into Keith, Clapton, BB, Green & Dwayne, 213-469-5874

## 9. GUITARISTS WANTED

•1st AAA guitar sks id. Groove, edge, hvy, dynamic. Sturt, 310-416-1111

•2nd y/o gu - singr, sngwrtr sks same for gigging duo in Blossoms, Adams. Tod. Dedict & reliable & expect same. Jeremy, 310-278-2578

•2nd guit ndd for crtry rock band. Singing an absolute must. 818-753-9810

•2nd guit who plays id & rhythm ndd by newly formed org alt/rv rock band. Infl Pearl Jam, U2, Zep Steve, 805-579-8519

•A1 diverse guitar player who can id & rhythm ndd to complete diverse, hrd edged band. Infl Doors, Seattle. No VH, no Aero. 310-476-9947

•Accous, elec band sks id, rhythm guitar to complete band Infl MellenCamp. Jackson Brown, N Young, Cheryl Crow. Srs musicians only. Jeff, 818-249-8853

•Aggrsv, meidc voc sks for guitar w/srs chops to form dark yet cmrrl HM thrash band. Infl Pantera. Dream Theater, 213-850-5848

•ALTERNATE FAITH sks alt/rv guitar for upcoming CD gigs. Must have KROQ sound, cool lks, vocs a plus. We have singr, mgmt, financess. Faith, 818-985-5442

•Altnrapo harmon band sks id guitar Johnny Mar, are you there? Vocs a plus. InflearlyBeale, Lemonheads, REM, John, 818-880-1430

•Altnrv band Infl Ministry, Jane's Zep, sks rhythm Id guitar to complete band & perfm pending show's. Image importnt. Dave, 818-551-1820

•Altnrv guitar wld by voc to collab on wring sngs & starting band. Must have own style, no copy cats. C Wheel, U2. Dcros. John, 310-836-9230

•Altnrv Id guitar w/wah, psychlic blues sound ndd for srs proj. Infl Pumpkins, Sonic Youth. 818-769-4448

•Altnrv pop rock band sks guitar, id & rhythm. Must have image. 18-30. Band has maj demo deal & upcoming gigs Cal, 213-851-1680

•Altnrv psycho punkadic wiunq style & sngwrtr abil. Ddedict only, up & coming gigs. 818-763-3933

•Arrang, w/maj connex, billboard credits & maj label intrsts lkg for HM. Must be srs. Michael, 310-313-5081

•Awesome bs & fem voc team sks guitar & drum for metdc org rock band. Infl Journey, Heart, Q Hyche. Joe, lv msg. 818-597-9029

•Belligerent gutt plynq punk wid for not wonon's demo Paying gig. Chops & wrting skills a must. Have rehrl spc & indie connex. Elizabeth, 213-782-6924

•BMI sngwrtr w/strong pop, rock mafri, grt vocs. Benatar Lennox, forming band. Able to support sngs w/out just blowing chops required. Chris, 818-348-3733

•Bs plry, sngwrtr & fem ldk singr lkg to collab w/guit, sngwrtr to form blues based alt/rv band. Elizabeth, 310-839-9071

•Bst. wid, male/fem, to form totally org, cutting edged band. Funk to funk. Odd meters, odder lyrics, sad, humorous. Bckng vocs a plus. N Hillwyd, 818-766-2623

•Chris Chavez, where are you? Pts call Billie asap. 909-734-8245

•Cntry gut wid by singr, sngwrtr, rhythm guitar to form rockin cowboy band. 818-508-0307

•Creative gut wid for establ alt/rv band. Creativity & commitment a must. Vocas a plus. Recrdng & gigs pending Infl Rush. Kate Bush. Steve, 818-567-4944

•Energetic gut, sngwrtr w/dt style, solidness, devotion for tem singr, sngwrtr. Eclectic menagene of sngs. 310-205-2617

•Exceptional, unq & visionary alt/rv guitar wid for incredible band w/maj sit. Hrd, dark, light. Gregory, 714-846-8334

•Fem accous rock artist nds accous &/or elec Id guitar

who's pro & passionate. Have gigs. Juliet, 310-659-2741

•Fem artist w/sngs forming band sks gvt w/same. Alt/rv edged, melodic, groove oriented. Eves Plus, Nirvana, Nymphs, Cranberries, 818-982-8450

•Fem voc lkg to collab on orig matri, later to form band

Aval 2 nights weekly or more. Voc range a la Non Blondes. 213-852-1152

•Forader 247 Fiez dmr, Joel Maitza, skg Id guitar Infl Parliament, Primus, Pantera. Pros only pls. Nodrugs. 619-741-1708

•Forming band sks rhythm guitar to play into KISS. C Trick, Joan Jeff. Vocas a plus. Mark, 818-858-8896

•Funk gut wid for big funk, soul, rap band. Zoe, 213-727-0246

•Guit ndd for retro rock band. Infl Bowie, Jellyfish, Beatles, Sly, Cackler. Have bookwngs & label intrsts. Brendan, 818-403-1595

•Guit ndd for entry band in Ontario area. Crtry only Vocas a plus. Greg, 909-931-9549

•Guit ndd. Local band w/overseas deals sks dark, hypnotic, angry & aggres styl guitar. Infl Daniel Ash, Jane's, Jesus' Mary Chain, Cure. 213-878-2208

•Guit plry ndd for one or two night gig. Infl N Young, Edie Brickell, Malia, 310-372-5586

•Guit plry ndd asap. Must be reliable, creatv & gdmusician w/diverse infls into HR, pop, folk & punk. Eric, 310-399-9182

•Guit, singr, sngwrtr hdd to form duo in folk rock vein Aaron, 818-377-9914

# JON BUTCHER

Grammy Nominated  
guitarist, singer, producer  
with multi-album  
experience available  
for professional  
recording, film scoring,  
demos, sessions etc.

Contact Don for info:  
**(818) 759-4062**



# GUITAR INSTRUCTOR

SCOTT VAN ZEN

is now accepting students. Learn to focus your mind properly. Discover the master guitarist within yourself. Get the sound out of your head and onto the guitar.

All styles. All levels.  
**(213) 654-2610**



**GUITARIST & KEYBOARDIST  
NEEDED WITH STRONG  
VOCAL CAPABILITY FOR  
SIGNED PROJECT.**  
Please send photo, bio and tape to:  
**DOMO MUSIC GROUP**  
245 S. Spalding Drive  
Suite #105  
Beverly Hills, California  
90212  
Attn: Ingrid

**IBR STUDIOS**  
IN WLA NEAR 10 AND 405  
**(310) 836-1479**  
\$8/HR, \$10/HR, \$14/HR  
DAY RATES:  
**\$20/3HRS, \$25/3HRS, \$12/HR**  
YOU HEAR ONLY YOU IN OUR CLEAN, PROF. ROOMS WITH QUALITY, NEW PA EQUIPMENT. DISCOUNTS AFTER 12 HRS. GEAR RENTALS, PARKING, STORAGE, AC, CONCESSIONS

FREE 68-Page Catalog with a huge selection of name brand professional gear for Musicians, Studios, DJ's, & Clubs all at discount prices!

Retail Super Store:  
13110 Magnolia St  
Garden Grove, CA 92644

CALL TODAY (714)-530-6760 **OUR 18th YEAR!**

**P PRO SOUND & STAGE LIGHTING™**



**AMAZONA**  
24 HR LOCKOUT  
Starting at \$300/mo.  
The thickest walls, the  
cleanest and safest  
facility in the valley.  
**(818) 760-0818**

Fully Equipped  
Lockout Studio  
Available  
2000 sq. ft. A/C. Soundstage.  
Soundproof room for mixing.  
SD Fwy and Roscoe  
Base K Properties  
**(818) 789-4123**

**STUDIO SERVICES**  
**(310) 478-7917**  
Seven extra clean rehearsal rooms  
Air Conditioned • PA • Equipment Rentals  
Cassette Duplication: Best Prices, Fast Turnaround  
Equipment Repair: ★ Amps ★ Keyboards ★ Accessories ★ Etc.  
TUBE AMP SPECIALISTS  
2033 Pontius Ave • L.A., CA 90025 • VISA/MC/Checks Accepted



## FREE CLASSIFIEDS

**Guit** sks mature, intelligent musicians for meldc, groove altrv HR band. O'Ryche, Extreme, Kings X, Rock stardom, rock it isn't prony. Gd music is. Tony, 213-413-2377  
**Guit**, sngwrtr wtd for meldc grp, emphasis on dynamics & texture. Infl Cure, Lush, Slow Dive, Judy, 805-522-6447  
**Guit**, texturist wtd for estab post modern, hypno rock band. Pro & ready to go. 818-781-5701  
**Guit**, voc wtd for wrkg 240 cover sit. Lenny, 714-650-9310  
**Guit**, voc wtd by bs phr, voc, a plus, to form band. Infl Blossoms, Soul Assylum, 818-763-1413  
**Guit** wld vocs wtd for wrkg KROQ, classic, dance/cover band in OC. Pro abil, vox, image. Must travel to Mexico, Hawaii, Euro. Matt, 714-937-3187  
**Guit** wld w/own style wtd. Infl Stones, Alice, Porno. 23-26 only, no metal pls. team plr Jack, 310-649-5271  
**Guit** w/voxs & outgoing stage presence sought by band infl'd by Beatles, Jellyfish & Posies, 818-503-2824  
**Guit** wtd by singr to form band & record immed. All origs. Infl Aero, Zep, Crue, GNR, etc. Under 26, no posers, flakes, srs only. 213-463-5937  
**Guit** wtd for meldc pop band. Grt singr, inflf Blossoms, Toad, Police, Vocs a plus. Steve, 818-753-9553  
**Guit** wtd, male/fem creat, soufl, must groove. Infl Gabriel, Bush, Grace Jones, 310-288-5009  
**Guit** wtd to form org roots rock band. Kind of Eagles, Springsteen, Dire Straits, 818-763-2908  
**Guit** wtd for diverse band. Vocs for harmonies a plus. Infl U2, Doors, Cure, yourself. Steve, 818-762-5902  
**Guit** wtd. Infl Robin Trower, Hendrix, Sly, Shaw, 805-522-4829  
**Imaginative, seasoned** acous, elec guit wtd for band. Approaches Dominic Miller, Michael Hedges, David Gilmore, Infl TFF, Patrick O'Hearn, Marillion, Gabriel, 213-876-4814  
**James Hunniman** Scott mts. Johnny Mar, Aggrs, intelligent, meldc, simple god. Infl Replacements, Pixies, REM, Lemonheads. Can be very ugly. 310-535-4951  
**JUSTICE LEAGUE** sks guit w/pro gr, tmspo, aggrs stage presence. Living Colour, Body Count, Bad Brains. Srs calls only. Jeff Peterson, 818-843-7771  
**Latin, jazz**, pop grp klg for accus guit plr. Gil, 818-816-0519  
**Ld** guit play wtd for band wingnt & tour. Infl S'Garden, A/Chains, J's. 818-769-2738  
**Ld** guit to form nucleus of MALIBU POSSE. Pwr chord cntry band. Orgs, covers. Accus infl, 28-35, no drugs, no smokers. Greg, 818-786-9665  
**Ld** guit wtd to form new sound band. Must have equip, tmspo, dedictn, no drugs. Al, 213-851-8084  
**Ld** guit wtd for forming, recrdng cntry rock band. Infl Brooks, Ketchum, Carpenter, Private Rehrt, 27-35, no smoking or drugs. Call 818-557-8383  
**Ld** guit wtd by AAA singr, sngwrtr. Must learn fast & easy. Infl Joe Jackson, Bowie, Bealles, Nirvana, David, 818-982-8708  
**Ndg** guit to complete creatv, hi energy, pop, altrv tho. Chris, 213-240-4343  
**Org** guit wtd to form/start org band w/dmr. Lkg for srs,

## JIMI HENDRIX

Selling Jimi's  
satin jacket & velvet  
tie-dye trousers.  
Have pix,  
Authentication.  
Serious offers only.  
Don:  
**(818) 759-4062**

## GUITARIST WANTED

Young lead guitarist  
w/vocals wanted by former  
major label  
artist and songwriter  
for new non-Seattle,  
alternative pop project.  
Influences:

Seal, Cranberries, REM.  
Call Brian Spangenberg at  
Management Offices,

M-F 8-4

**818/993-3030**

x 818/993-4151

## VOICE LESSONS

- SOLID TECHNIQUE
  - STRONG PERFORMANCE
  - LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS
- SUE FINK**  
**310/478-0696**

## VOICE LESSONS

No famous names—No hype  
Just great results at reasonable rates!  
The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

**KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873**

GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE  
CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

**SINGING TRAINING & VOICE THERAPY**  
plus Choreography & Showcases  
Gold record & Grammy winning clients.

**VOCAL PROBLEMS?**  
Licensed Voice Therapist  
Medical insurance accepted.

Member Nat'l Assoc. Teachers of Singing  
SAG-AFTRA

**Mary Grover, M.A.**  
**(818) 787-SONG (7664)**

open minded, non following, uniq person. Xperimentl, unpredictable, new sound. Patrick, 818-242-2627

**Pro** guit wtd to record one mega hit. 3 chord altrv rock ballad. sing. No pay, xint fringe benefits. Singwrits encouraged. Hillywood area, 310-538-6982

**Raw funk** & jazz brought together by psychd & hardcore

Infl Peppers, Rollins, Doors, Floyd, Lvmsg, 310-475-6018

**Real musicians** not by rhythm section. Foundation is set. Nd other vocs to complete sound. Jeff, 213-224-2989

**Rhythm guitar**, keybdst w/bckng vocs nnd for estab HR band. We have release on indie label. Must be team plr, have tmspo. 818-753-9589, 909-597-3973

**Rhythm** guit sought by San Pedro based meldc, pop style rock band. Mike, 310-832-4195

**Rhythm** guit wtd for true R&B band. Jim, 818-880-5505

**SG.** all fem blues rock ballads band. Ikg for fem guit. No drugs or alcoholics pls. 310-289-4734

**Singr, sngwrtr** forming band sks guit for showcasng. Vocs a plus. Rock/pop. Lv msg, 818-382-4572

**Singr, sngwrtr** w/guitar vox & classy rock image sks Hr, singwrits into making music & stardom. 818-985-2792

**Sleepy, bluesy**, bold, sensitive, creatv, enthralling, wrtr, dreamer wtd by fem voc. Doors, Indian, Cranberries, etc. Cam, 213-464-3536

**Soulful** guit wtd for eventual wrkg blues band. Must be complete plr. Infl Dwayne Allman, Warren Haynes, Johnny Winter, Elmore James. Teamplrys only. Nathan, 213-666-9542

**Soulful** guit sought by singr w/indie release. Must play funk to accus wght feel for singr. Vocs a plus. Billy, 818-345-4068

**Soulful** guit plr nnd immed for singr w/star quality. Iks & style. Infl Al Green, Sly. Srs only. Rex, 213-465-9077

**TEN GINN** sks guit plr. Progrs rock vols. We have indie deal. early 1995 release, na'l dist, in house rohrs! studio. John, 818-783-4818

**THE THORNS** sks guit plr w/strong rhythm & soulful lds. No SRV or Hendrix. Infl Stones, 60's soul. 310-324-8132

**Tony Hermaffito**, call us immed. We nd you! Scott, 602-268-6019

**Latin, jazz**, pop grp klg for accus guit plr. Gil, 818-816-0519

**Ld** guit play wtd for band wingnt & tour. Infl S'Garden, A/Chains, J's. 818-769-2738

**Ld** guit to form nucleus of MALIBU POSSE. Pwr chord cntry band. Orgs, covers. Accus infl, 28-35, no drugs, no smokers. Greg, 818-786-9665

**Ld** guit wtd to form new sound band. Must have equip, tmspo, dedictn, no drugs. Al, 213-851-8084

**Ld** guit wtd for forming, recrdng cntry rock band. Infl Brooks, Ketchum, Carpenter, Private Rehrt, 27-35, no smoking or drugs. Call 818-557-8383

**Ld** guit wtd by AAA singr, sngwrtr. Must learn fast & easy. Infl Joe Jackson, Bowie, Bealles, Nirvana, David, 818-982-8708

**Ndg** guit to complete creatv, hi energy, pop, altrv tho. Chris, 213-240-4343

**Org** guit wtd to form/start org band w/dmr. Lkg for srs,

for folk, altrv gigs. Hot musicians only. Music first, image last. 818-344-8306

**Bs** phr, 70's Thunderbird, Tbs, SVT. Fattest tone, cool threads, hig image, lkg for estab band. Hvy onentd altrv punk. Divo, 818-506-3271

**Bs** phr, exp, have equip, tmspo, sks aggrs band on hvr side w/lat least little angry & lot of hooks. 818-755-4575

**Bs** phr in mid 30's sks 2 guit southern rock or Una Heep. Deep Purple type band. No projs, no dynasties, any area Brian, 805-269-0917

**Bs** phr, lkg for uniq progrs altrv band. Infl Prmhus, Porno/Prys. Ted, 818-285-7376

**Bs** phr, plets fretless, frettless, upright & keybd bs, lkg for paying gigs or prjs signed to close to it. Mark, 310-391-5223

**Bs** phr, studio, tourng, clubs, elec frettless, frettless or upright. Exp'd pre, read, listen, solid support, groove, blues, jazz, R&B, etc. Hank, 310-358-5922

**Bs** phr, voc, 30+, sks musicians to start band. Infl Blossoms, Soul Assylum, 818-763-1413

**Bs**, 25, 14 yrs exp, sks altrv rock band w/tnt & connex. Pro gr & att & tmspo. Avail imm. Bob, 310-544-1031

**Bs** avail, 26/y/o, frettless & frettless, exp recrdng & tourng, pro att, open to almost any sit. Thadeus, 213-962-8488

**Bs** avail for F/T wrk. Altrv, classic rock, cover or orgs. Pro image, equip, vocs, att. Can travel, xint gig connex. Paid sits only. Matt, 714-937-3187

**Bs** avail for paid sits, tourng, clubs, studio, frettless & frettless 5 string. T40, rock, blues. Aaron, 818-522-1535

**Bs** avail for recrdng & perfmg. All styles, frettless, frettless, jazz, funk, blues, sight reading, etc. Pros only. 818-377-9832

**Bs** avail for blues & R&B band. Peter, 818-894-4505: 310-608-6821

**Bs** avail, pro equip, 6-1/2 yrs exp. Infl Sabbath, Danzig. Srs only Bruce, 213-463-1599

**Bs** sks HR, altrv band. Rage, Skid, Offspring infls. Have pro equip, image & chops. Call 213-867-7172

**Bs** sks band w/altrv wall of sound. Infl NIN, Jesus/Mary Chain, Killing Joke, Suerne Driver. 213-874-1837

**Bs**, sngwrtr w/voxs lkg for wrkg, tourng or signed act. Exp live & studio. Infl R&R, blues, mid 60's garage pop. John, 310-867-0095

**Bs**, voc avail for wrkg cover, T40 sit in town. 714-650-9310

**Fem** bts avail to ply R&R. Infl Stones, no altrv, no pros. 213-962-1765

**Hip** hop bst avail for prjs, bands. Infl Roots, Beasties, Nas, Chris, 213-258-8052

**In** the pocket bts plr sks prjs, gigs, &/or live, w/label instrl. Inf KLOS, KLX. It has it all. Mike, 818-954-0224

**Pro** bts, 43, upright, elec, R&B, Latin, funk, etc. Pros only. Gien, 213-293-9465

**Pro** bst avail for demos, live sits, possible tourng. Verst & solid. Mark, 818-771-7489

**Pro** rock bst avail for session & showcasng wrk. Maj recrdng credits & tall, young, ing hr image. Srs pros only. 818-382-2805

**Seasoned** pro for hire. Studio & club wrk, pop, jazz, blues, cntry, R&B. Always in the pocket & grooving. 310-205-0857

**World class** phr, strong vocs, grt gr, sks signed band, paid sits. Very creatv groove, extensive credits. team plr. Call 818-240-2980

**World class** pro bst, int'l album & tourng credits, strong vocs & image, sks signed band or paid sits. Grt att, grt gr. Steve, 310-543-5093

**10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE**

#1 AAA rock bst nnd. Groove, edge, hvy, dynamic. Stuart, 310-558-1041

#1 bst wtd for complete band. 2 guitars, hvy, not fast w/soft voss. Kevin, 818-361-4121

#1 punk HR bst nnd for noisy, irritating, socially unacceptable band. We dig Pantera, Rage, NIN, anything that's cool. Call now. 213-851-2681

**10. BASSISTS WANTED**

#1 AAA rock bst nnd. Groove, edge, hvy, dynamic. Stuart, 310-558-1041

#1 bst wtd for complete band. 2 guitars, hvy, not fast w/soft voss. Kevin, 818-361-4121

#1 punk HR bst nnd for noisy, irritating, socially unacceptable band. We dig Pantera, Rage, NIN, anything that's cool. Call now. 213-851-2681

**10. BASSISTS WANTED**

The Rock 'N' Roll Teacher

## Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of  
EXENE • AXL ROSE  
Mötley Crüe • Offspring  
Red Heaven • Invisible Poet Kings  
Red Hot Chili Peppers  
(213) 851-3626 (310) 659-2802

## VOICE LESSONS

Take Your Musical Performance To The Next Level!

Perfect your breathing technique. Extend your range. Project with power

**BEATRICE**  
**(310) 273-5940**

B.A. Northwestern University in Music and Speech has taught Belinda Carlisle as well as numerous other professionals

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

**A #1** bs phr wtd for modern rock band w/upcoming CD, gd level, dedictd. 310-208-3727

**A real conscious** person that plays bs w/hypnotic grooves that invade your soul. We are a band w/honest vision. Studio in N Hillywd. 805-298-1287

**All orig** band lkg for funky bst. Styles of jazz, hip hop, funk, reggae. Pro att required. Nicholas, 310-837-4305

**Band sks** lkg for estab band. Must be creative, org, xperimentl, loud, noisy, dissonant. Infl Big Black, Jesus/Mary Chain, Birthday Party, Joy Division, etc. Srs only, but sense of humor. Sash, 714-229-0885

**Band w/modern** edge sks creatv, intelligent bst to complete band. Sng onntd, have 24 hour lockout. Infl Cult, INXS, U2, Daniel. 818-891-7217

**Bitter, angry**, hrd, hvy band sks bst for replacement a la Tool, Black Flag, Helmet, Sabbath. Must be very srs. Label instrl, lockout. No 80's leftovers. 310-358-6142

**Black bst** a la Larry Graham, Bootsy whr, not dreads wtd for glitter funk mob. Hendrix, Funkadelic, old Prince. Must know Bootsy style. 310-372-3208

**Blues, funky** bs phr nnd for indie label

reliable industry connex. Scott, 310-316-3776

**BM** sngwrtr w/strong pop/rock matrl, grt vocs a la Benatar, Lennox, forming band. Exp & pros only. Chns, 818-348-3733

**Bs & drm** wtd for band. Music a la Priest mts Q/Ryche. Srs & dedictd pros only. 310-376-7934

**Bs** phr for hrd driving, melodic, dissonant, technico industrial metal band. Lots of infls. All images & style welcome. Jay, 805-298-1216; Curt, 805-943-6459

**Bs** phr nnd by newly formed org altrv rock band. Infl Pearl Jam, U2, Zep. No beginners pls. Steve, 805-579-8519

**Bs** phr nnd asap. Must be reliable, creatv & gd musician w/diverse infls into HR, pop, folk & punk. Mark, 310-399-9182

**Bs** phr nnd asap. Must be reliable, creatv & gd musician w/diverse infls. Into HR, pop, folk & punk. Eric, 310-581-1967

**Bs** phr nnd by Latin, jazz, pop grp. Gil, 818-816-0519

**Bs** phr wtd for F/T wrk. Altrv, classic rock, cover or orgs. Pro image, equip, vocs, att. Can travel, xint gig connex. Paid sits only. Randy, 213-225-7602

**Bs** phr wtd for HR band. Prost, must groove, be dedictd. We have sngs. Infl Badlands, Aero, Zep, Steven, 213-969-8036

**Bs** phr wtd for payng gigs. Org band. Rock, funk, reggae, soul, blues. Groove abit more importnt than chops. 213-969-0786

**Bs** phr wtd for org, rounch & roll bar band. Age & infls not importnt, only abil & desire to play gigs. Patrick Meahan, 818-766-6220

**Bs** phr wtd for Latin, jazz, pop grp. Gil, 818-816-0519

**Bs** wtd for org. Rounch & roll bar band. Age & infls not importnt, only abil & desire to play gigs. Patrick Meahan, 818-766-6220

**Bs** wtd for org, loud noise, trash rock band. Dedicd social outcasts welcome, no morons. Call now. 818-398-4457

**Bs** wtd for orgs, gut masters. The music is all that matters. We believe in Jimmy, Zappa, Santana, Zep, Jane's. Be positives. Matty, 213-666-6744

**Bs** wtd for org estab altrv rock band. Inf'l S'Garden, Kings X, Hendrix. Srs groove & gear a must. Bckng vocs a plus. Tommy Fields, 818-888-6404

**Bs** wtd, to complete HR/HM band. Nd gr, tmspo, skill, No burntouts. Inf'l A/Chains, Corrosion, Saigon Kick, Mike, 818-791-9735; Steve, 818-560-7319

**Bst** for srs electric fint band. 17-23. Inf'l Fishbone, Hendrix, Claypool, Flea, Mr. Bungle, Dave, 818-893-3238

**Bst, gits** hrd classic inf'l rock band w/album, no kids. Send tape, plg to Cadence Inc., 1601 N Sepulveda Blvd #186, Manhattan Beach, CA, 90266

**Bst** nnd asap for Texas' biggest HR act. Image, feel under 28. We own recrdng studio, have 2nd CD, tour in progress. John, 214-994-9729

**Bst** nnd by gut & voc forming band. Hvy groove, aggrs style. We have rehrl spc, matrl & driv. Exp & srs only. Greg or Alex, 818-781-1973

**Bst** nnd for newly formed R&R cover band. KC, 818-761-8435

**Bst** nnd for retro rock band. Inf'l Bowie, Jellyfish, Sly, Cocker, Kravitz. Have bookings & label intrsl. Brendan, 818-403-1595

**Bst** nnd immed for org, gut masters. The music is all that matters. We believe in Jimmy, Zappa, Santana, Zep, Jane's. Be positives. Matty, 213-666-6744

**Bst** w/voxs & dedictn wtd to form org band in Alhambra.

**Rock, Wail, Scream, Riff, Growl, Blues, SEX, TALK, Croon, TORCH, Stomp**

I CAN SHOW YOU HOW... NOW!

Private Lessons Performance Workshops Showcases

"Don't let your voice limit your passion!"

The STEVEN MEMEL Studio

For info and FREE trial lesson

Call (818) 789-0474

Infl Bad Religion, Cure, Metallica, NIN, Nirvana, Tony, 818-289-1199

**Bst wtd** by a Skid, Maiden, Scorpions, Metallica, Hwy, loud, straight ahead sound, HR image. Call for info, 818-784-2869

**Bst wtd** by AAA singr, singwtr for live band. Must learn quick & easy. Wide variety of infl. David, 818-982-8708

**Bst wtd** for intelligent, grooving, altrnly rock edge proj Music compared to Spin Doctors. U2, Peppers, Concrete Blonde, X, some Stones. Lv msg. 310-285-3216

**Bst wtd** for forming grp. Must be verstl, willing to covers as well as ongs. Infl. world, spirit, heart. Robert Carrillo, 213-871-8055 x608

**Bst wtd** for org proj la Hendrix, Sabbath, Magnet, Mark or Eric, 213-669-8675

**Bst wtd** for org band. Infl Beatles, Toad, Posies Vocs heifful, wrting, collab encouraged. Michael, 213-654-6388

**Bst wtd** for socially, spiritually aware band. Unq style, all ong, funk/rfl jazz blues w/rock base. Have quality demos avail. 310-392-6913

**Bst wtd** for estab band. Infl Buffalo Tom, Dino Jr., Paul Weller, 310-396-2576

**Bst wtd** for hvy exotic band. Must be melodic. Infl/hvy rock to world beat. Ricardo, 818-760-3427. Robert, 213-467-6521

**Bst wtd** for hvy, groove oriented band. Infl S Garden, Zep Peppers, Alti, 818-752-7369

**Bst wtd** for Queen tribute band. Must be Queen fanatic Vocs a must. Call 818-986-4448, 213-874-9590

**Bst wtd**, hvy energy, bluesy, psychdc, funky groove. Exp only. Eric, 213-258-9013

**Bst wtd** to complete eventual wrking blues band. Blues chops, team play, no mercenaries pls. Nathan, 213-666-9542

**Bst wtd** w/equip, trmspo & harmony vocs. Infl early Who, Small Faces, C Trick, Kinks, Raspberries. If you fit description, call Eric, 213-874-2906

**Bst wtd** diverse special music style. Fretless desired. Derek, 818-848-4411, 818-352-4059

**Chop master** bst wtd for pro insrnmntl proj. Modestly paid rehrt & recrdng sessions. Clark LaRue & Sheehan rolled in one. 818-506-6423

**Creatv bs** w/large sound nrd. 16 trk studio, indie label, legal rep. Chns, 818-957-3826

**Creatv bst wtd** to complete technical aggrvs metal band. Pantera, Dream Theater, Forbidden. No sleeping bags. 213-850-5848

**Creatv pop** rock band sks bst who is solid, simple & verstl. Joey, 213-874-4266

**Dark & aggrvs** bs plyd wtd to metal band. Lee, 714-492-0154, 714-489-2106

**Dark altvnt**, tribal, industrial band w/bookings. Lawyer, recrdng company instrl, reviews, sks blyr. Must have phenomenal sound & lx. 310-285-2245

**Divere funky** metal monster to complete energetic sound oriented band. Alumbia credits, lockout. Stage presence, wrting, vocs a plus. Very srs. 818-708-2379, 818-764-7824

**Dynamic rhythm** section nrd for hvy groovin' ground breakin', junkin' metal blues sledge/wng edge to write hit sngs w. Calab, 213-957-5728, 818-753-4137

**Eclectic pop** rock, not metal, not grunge, not funk. Bckup

vocs, pro a must. Beatles, Toad, Steely, Police, Rush, Gigs, recrdng, tour. Mark, 909-823-0386

**Estab HR** act ready to be signed to maj label sks bs plyr a la JPJ, Black maton plyrs w/gtr image & chops. 310-289-0280

**Estab metal** act CHAMBER, a la Fight, Pantera, sks new bst. Must have fast chops, xht bckg md vocs, image. Pros only. 310-854-0291

**Exp bst** to play funk & straight ahead jazz on demo. Pay neg. 2 rehrt & recrdng session. Joe, 310-839-2702

**Exp bst** w/bckng vocs nrd for immed gigs, covers & orgs. Kelly, 818-998-0999

**Exp guit**, singwtr singr forming blues based rock band in N Hlywd. Nds strong rhythm section to build w/ Chns, 818-769-8139

**Extreme funk** rock band nds bst. Bootsy, not Flea. Must rock, sing bckup. Kings X, Colour, Doctors, Instrl, 310-836-0322

**Femacous** rock artist nds bs plyr who's pro & passionate. Have gigs. Juliet, 310-659-2741

**Fem**, male bst wtd wld & bckng vocs. Infl. Blonde, Clash, Pretenders, Sonic Youth. Must be dynamic, exp, open minded. Jim, 310-395-7933

**Fem voc** lkq to collab on org matri, later to form band. Avail 2 nights weekly or more. Voc range a la 4 Non Blondes, 213-852-1152

**Geddy Lee** sought by Alex & Neal. Sorro, 818-345-9627

**Groove master** bst by young, pwrf R&B band, w/gtr sing, CD release in 1994, private rehrt studi & local following. Pearl Jam, C Crowes, Alex, 310-996-1123; Ben, 310-732-6550

**Guit** sks mature, intelligent musicians for melodic, groove dance HR band. O Ryche, Extreme, Kings X Rockstardom, rock it isn't priority. Gd music is. Tony, 213-413-2377

**Guit, singwtr** bst to estab progsy melodic HR band. Infl O Ryche, T Luzzy. If you worry about nationality, don't call. Pros only. 213-353-4773

**Guit wtd** to form totally org act, male/fem for cutting edge band. Funk to punk. Odd meters, older lyrics. Sad, humorous. Bckng vocs a plus. N Hlywd 818-766-2623

**GH thrasher** Must have it all. Infl Pantera, Megadeth, Metallica, etc. Zoom or Rex, 213-845-9546

**Hvy bst** to join progsy but excessive thrash band. Infl Megadeth, Slayer, Pantera. Pros only. Must be dedc'd & ready. Dave, 310-828-5232

**Imaginative, seasoned** verstl bst. Fretless, D tuner, pedal, wtd for band. Approaches Tony Levin, Pino, Palladio, Geddy Lee, Inf TFF, Patrick O'Hearn, Manilow, Gabriel, 213-876-4814

**Japanese fem** bst wtd for hvy HR Japanese all girl band w/lookout studio. Infl Peppers, Beastie Boys. Kaoru, 213-931-9113

**JUSTICE LEAGUE** sks bst w/prog, Impo, aggrvs stage presence. Living Colour, Body Count, Bad Brains. Srs calls only Jeff Peterson, 818-843-7771

**Ld guit, voc, drmr** sks bs plys abla KISS C.Trick, Joan Jett Vocs a plus. Mark, 818-858-8896

**Monster blues** bst wtd for Stevie Ray vnts BB King band. Mel, 818-955-6567

**Non altvnt**, non grunge, HR band sks bs plyr to complete lineup. Brad, 310-672-4544

**Orgl bst** wtd to help form/start band w/dmtr. Lkg for srs, open minded, non following, uniq person. Unpredictable,

xperimentl new sound. Patrick, 818-242-2627

**SG, all fem blues** rock type band, lkg for bs plyr. No drug or alcoholics pls. 310-289-4734

**Signed melde** HR band sks pro melde bst w/bckng vocs. Bs, style Daisy, Jacobs. Send pkgs to Takara, 11585 Riverside #7, N Hlywd, 91602

**Singr & guit** sks srs bst for hvy, dark, anti religion, anti estab band w/dynamics. 213-851-4850

**Singr, singwtr** forming band sks bst for showcsg. Vocs a plus. Rock pop. Lv msg. 818-382-4572

**Singr, singwtr** w/strong vocs & matri sks expressive bst for acous based sngs w/lit. Infl Femmes, Robbie, 213-8869

**SONIC DISCIPLES** sks bs plyr Dollesque, Stoneseque & Burlesque. 213-850-5211; 818-901-9737 x1

**Soul brother** ndd to pb ps for all black band. Hrcore music mts hrcore hip hop. Infl Bad Brains, PE, Hendrix, Motorhead, Ice Cube, Greg, 818-752-2926

**Srs bs** plyr wtd for altrnly band w/lmten singr. Infl Rollins, Hole, PJ Harvey, Michael, 818-405-0743

**Stop reading**, melde, creatr, verstl bst ndd for intelligent rock band. Vox a plus. Inf Dr. Seuss, Daffy Duck, Public School, Jim, 818-752-2570

**Swedish** guit plyr & singr w/own matri skbs plyr. No rap, no grunge. Infl U2, Floyd, Bowie, Police, Hendrix, Tomas, 310-358-1920

**Tastell bst** wtd by guit, singr w/lnde release. Able to play funk to folk w/ld sense for sngs. Vocs a plus. Billy, 818-345-4068

**THE SONIC DISCIPLES** sks bs plyr Dollesque, Stoneseque Burlesque. 818-901-9737 x1; 213-850-5211

**THUNDER ROAD** audting bs plyrs w/bckng vocs, 21-29 only. Nodrugs. Orgn rockband, lockout. Hendrix, Vaughan, Smitherines. 818-585-2322

**UN GOD** sks bs plyr. Infl early Cult, Sabbath. Srs only. Call for more info. Robert, 714-523-3041

**West Coast** town sks bst. Infl soul jazz, old school funk, R&B, psychd. We have contacts, rehrt spc. R Scott, 714-892-3195

**Wnt to get paid & be in a band?** Vocs, exp & gr a must for rock, altrnly, adult contemporary band. 818-341-8423

## 11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

**All styles**, xint right reader, avail for studio studi, all paying sngs, fill in gigs. Travel also possible. Dave, 310-399-8554

**Former keybdst** w/Peter Wolf & Sass Jordan avail for pro studio recrdngs. Prog, 909-353-9507

**Keybdst avail**, item, much exp, into KROQ & new age. Minnilin, 310-642-4952

**Keybdst, program** avail for studio, arrngmnts, seccns of keys, drms, bs Korg M1, Atlan Cubase 2.0, ROM etc

Extensive exp, no gigs. Eric, 310-208-3772

**Pro accompanist**, formerly w/Sarah Vaughan & Joe Williams avail for sngs proj. Herb Mickman, 818-990-2328

## 11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

**AAA keybdst** ndd for rock band. CD completed, prep for tour, minimum rehrt, 4 nights. Punctuality a must. Pay

neg. 9-5, Rick, 310-816-1122, after 5pm, Todd, 818-905-0343

**AAA keybdst** ndd for 3 pc acous pop rock band w/fem vocal. Must sing bckup. 818-771-7733

**Auditing for SOUL DESIRE**, LA's sexiest band. Must sing harmony, have presence & be enlightened. Inf Gabrel, Bush, Jones, Srs only. 310-288-5009

**Ctry rockin** pianist & bckng vng sought by band. We do both covers & orgs. 818-753-9810

**Dedictd keybdst**, singwtr, program nrd by ld singr to continue altrnly band. Infl new U2, DePeche, NIN. Only the phone should phone. Max, 818-382-7064

**Eclectic pop** act sks to find specialist to create joy & sorrow. Similar surfaces. Fin M, Steely Dan, Toy Matinee, Tears, McCartney Srs. Daan, 213-878-0847

**Fem accous** rock artist nds keybdst plyr who's pro & passionate. Have gigs. Juliet, 310-659-2741

**Frontmn**, 25, Christian, w/demo studio & connex sks keybdst w/xint image & att. Inf Jonathan Cain Allan, 213-939-8357

**Hammond organ**, Rhodes piano plyr wtd for folk pop band. 310-289-5269

**Keybdst** ndd for Kansas cover band. 818-771-7489

**Keybdst** ndd to complete proj. Altrnly pop band. No long hrs. Going to Japan at Christmas. Must be complete together, top line equip & young. Jack, 213-650-2779

**Keybdst** unafraid to explore jazz, rock, funk format. Challenging gig. Omar, 818-705-6884

**Keybdst** wtd for altrnly pop rock band act, groove infls, Eurythmics, Tears/Fears. Seal Legal rep: demo & upongigs. Srs & dedictd. 213-850-6094

**Keybdst** wtd for blues band. Joplins mts SRV, BB King. Mel, 818-955-6567

**Keybdst** wtd to form diverse band. Vocs for harmonies a plus. Inf DePeche, Doors, Cure, yourself. Steve, 818-762-5902

**Ndd** immed replacement keybdst for #1 Doors tribute band. Git play gd people. 310-946-2000; 310-393-8625

**Pianist, keybdst**, classically trained wtd for musical proj/ w/singr. Pros only. Michael, 310-546-2570

**RAIN FOREST** sks keybd plyr for exotic prg vry rock, emotional & verstl. Ricardo, 818-760-3427

**Real musicians** add by rhythm section. Foundation is set. Nd other vocs to complete sound. Jeff, 213-224-2989

**Signed melde** HR band sks pro keybdst w/xint image & bckng vocs. Sem pkgs to Tokara, 11585 Riverside #7, N Hlywd, 91602

**Underground keybdst** sought by publicity estab band Xperimentl, tribal, surreal. Infl Birthday Party, Killing Joke, Creatures, Crash, Worship, Siouxie, 818-594-4123

## 12 VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

**Altrnly voc** sks gutt to collab on wrting sngs & starting band. Must have own style, no copy cats. C Wheel. U2. Dots. John, 310-836-9230

**Amazing, intelligent, aggrvs, singr, guit, crushed velvet tones, sonic imagination, xint wrting & arrngng skills** Gigs. Swerve Driver, King Crimson, Sabbath, Bowe, S Garden & moni. Matt, 310-821-2115

**Attractive ethnic** fem, pop, hip hop, jazzy vox, sks BJ position for tour. Some dancability. 714-664-1441

**Awesome bs & fem voc** team sks gutt & drm for melde

## A SHORTAGE OF LEAD SINGERS? WHY?

the words, ugh! Major humiliation! Somehow it's not as personal hitting a wrong chord on the guitar or keyboard!

A few years ago, Dan Huff (guitarist/now lead singer for the band Giant) called and asked if I had a singer for a band he was putting together. I didn't and certainly not of the caliber he required! He had been doing vocals himself, since he'd been involved in writing music and lyrics, but could only sing for 30 minutes before becoming hoarse. He worked with me, and it didn't take long for him to connect his passions back to childhood, and he could sing for long periods again.

I've been checking around and found quite a number of musicians who, through different routes, became lead singers. famous lead singers. Here are a few names. Phil Collins, Don Henley, Tommy Shaw, John Sykes, Kip Winger, Ritchie Sambora, Geddy Lee, Trevor Rabin and Greg Allman (and many others, no doubt). Some may have had vocal training, but were and are essentially musicians.

Rock singing is very different from singing classical music, and different from musical theatre, Broadway and pop. Rock is fun, passionate, sassy, feisty, challenging, demanding, poignant, etc. And definitely uninhibited! It's hard to sing rock 'n' roll, though, if you have been trained as a serious classical singer, and you are restricted and have lost those great calls you expressed so freely as a child.

It's probably a very good idea to get into rock as a musician. Learn an instrument, chords and phrases, how to move on stage, and the discipline of regular practice. When you do start singing, work with a teacher who understands and appreciates your rock style. I know quite a few musicians who were training as a vocalist, and gave up because, "I found I just didn't have a good enough voice," "my voice was never strong enough," "I could never get over my break," or "I could never work out how to breathe, especially for rock!"

If deep down inside, you've always wanted to sing, but have been too embarrassed or unsure of yourself to get started, just give it a fling! Call a voice teacher and get started.

You do have a voice and there is a band looking for you!



**Elizabeth Sabine**  
Voice Strengthening Specialist  
**818-761-6747**

## FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

orig rock band. Infl Journey, Heart, O'Ryche, Joe, lv msg, 818-597-9029

•**Baritone**, male vox avail for studio & shows. KACE style. Barry White, Luther Vandross, Spice, 213-461-1533

•**Bckup singr** avail for session, live performance or demo proj. Sight read, 4 octange, demo avail. Cntry, pop, funk, soul, R&B Michael, 818-348-0908

•**Destined** to sing, deftunmed black fem in industry ska rock band on meldc lp. Avail for studio, bckup vocs. Have exp. references. Danielle, 213-436-0164

•**Exp pro fem voc**, sngwrtr skg altmvt band, recrdng proj. Prel unplugged, meldc, blusy edged. Srs only pls. Zoe, 818-509-0518

•**Fearless, trained**, young R&B singr, wrtr w/wrkng band exp. CD release this yr. lkg for prj where members breath, eat & sleep music. Alex, 310-996-1123, 310-576-6363

•**Fem singr**, dancer ska prodcr w/studio access. Maj record labels intrstd. Positive, funky dance style. 310-281-7174

•**Fem singr**, lyricst lkg for band. Funky, alrmtv, creatv. Infl

Tori Amos, Eve's Plus. Pls no flakes, 310-288-1631

•**Fem singr**, lyricst, gd on chord changes, chorus, verses. Srs only, 310-399-2551

•**Fem solo artist**, lyricst, melodies, very strong vox, presence, sings all but rock. All prodcrs, A&Rs, grps, agents. Rita Sweeting, 818-562-1545

•**Fem voc** avail for sessions, demos. T40 & showcs. Lds & bckgrnds, tape avail. Jennifer, 818-769-7198

•**Fem voc** lkg to collab on orig matri, later to form band. Avail 2 nights weekly or more. Voc range a la 4 Non Blondes, 213-852-1152

•**Fem voc**, lyricst sks guitar or keybrdst, compsr for spec demo. Will promote. Cntry, R&B, R&B, pop, etc. Cara, 818-569-5691

•**Fem voc**, pwrl, pro, w/exp & credits, avail for sessions & demo wrk. Lds & bckgrnd. I'll enhance your music. Paula, 818-843-2727

•**Fem voc**, sngwrtr w/special magic sks prodcr, sngwrtr partner w/studio to collab & put together awesome demo. Infl Kate Bush, J. Mitchell, 213-969-4776

•**Fem voc**, sngwrtr lkg for prodcr w/studio time to record hot, sleezy dance trks. Has previous releases & history in London. Sarah, 818-989-2401

•**Fire and soul**, eclectic, passionate vox sks those into Nirvana, jazz. Doors. Wrk hrd, have fun, play live, attack. Absolutely srs pls. David, 213-268-9275

•**Former male dancer**. R&B singr & stripper, will do anything to be in band. I'm a singr. Kelly, 404-489-6368

•**Frontin**, 25, Christian, w/demo studio & connex sks musicians w/xlt image & att. Infl Journey mts U2. Allan, 213-939-8357

•**Funk singr** skg fat groovin' band a la NPG, Tower/Power & James Brown, B, 310-438-6815

•**I am ready**, Are you? Uniq singr, sngwrtr avail for pro sit. Tourng & recrdng. Srs inquiries only. Shaun, 818-955-6503

•**Int'lly known** fem vox avail for demos, recrdng, sessions, sit. Wide range, 310-289-4734

•**Irish born**, world class singr. Swing to easy rock, pop & ballads. Most uniq & bankable vox. Record & travel. Derek P. Finan, 213-877-1937 x373

•**Latin duo** skg srs prodcr a la CNC Music Factory. Tony, 213-384-3550

•**Ld & male voc**, 5 oct range, skg 2 keybrdst plus bs to join. Disco alrmtv bands welcome. Passion, commitment. Madonna, DePeche, Bernabe, 213-654-8408

•**Ld voc** w/reconds, sales, revenue, income, production, performance, hi bld greenback matr, maj record company contacts. Shivers, 714-537-3335

•**Ld voc** w/pwr & range sks alrmtv hrd groove. Srs only. Virgil, 909-599-8024

•**Male pop** singr avail for demo, jingles & session wrk. Exp. tinted, most styles covered. When you find real singr, call me. Steven, 213-876-3703

•**Male pro** voc lkg for pro onc entry, cntry rock band or musicians to form one. Have demos & lots of recrdng exp. Don, 818-353-4628

•**Male tenor** voc, pro, exp., most styles, avail for demos, sessions, jingles. JR, 818-880-4506

•**Male voc**, soulful expression, sks bluesy groove oriented, srs minded band. Todd, 213-876-2794

•**New Jersey**, crazy, psychotic rock vox. Have demo, will travel anywhere, do anything. Linda, 201-473-0701

•**One srs pwrl**, exp'd voc sks band w/dynamics, rage, pwr, confidence & abil. If intrstd, call 818-789-1042

•**Originality, energy**, 110%, dedidc & imagination. Previous matr avail. Bryan, 310-435-0385

•**Pagen** voc sks band w/att, commitment. Zep, AC/DC, GNR, B Crowes sound. Have strong magic & promo expertise. Dusty, 310-435-0082

•**Pro black** fem ld & bckgrnd enhancer. R&B, jazz, blues, gospel, salsa, rock, pop, scat & cntry. Concerts, studio & demos only. No clubs or drugs. K.C., 213-704-1426

•**Pro fem artist** w/sngs forming band sks srs musicians w/ same. Alrmtv edge, meldc, groove oriented. Eves Plus, Nirvana, Nymphs, Cranberries, 818-982-8450

•**Pro voc**, pwrl, dark, meldc, atmospheric, soulful, intense, exp. Infl Joy Division to A/Chains. Skg very pro modern alrmtv thing. Jonathin, 213-882-6941

•**Pro voc**, sngwrtr, lyricst lkg for estab orig cmrc rock band. Perfoming & recrdng exp. Infl Plant, McCartney, Collins, Perry, Anderson, Mercury. 714-937-5424

•**Pwrf** fem voc w/stage, studio exp skg meldc rock band w/exp phys. Infl old Heart, Kansas, Boston, 310-216-2502

•**Singr** & bs plyr lkg for musicians w/rehrsl spc. Infl Primus, Jane S. Ted, 818-285-7376

•**Singr, rhythm** guit sks black leather rock band. Must have gits, pro att. Infl KISS, old Crue, Floyd, Billy, 909-734-8245

•**Singr, sngwrtr** avail for alrmtv band a la Soul Assylum, Candlebox, Beatles, Kravitz. Image & exp. Call for demo photo. 818-843-5406

•**Singr, sngwrtr** w/smooth Sade vox sks 3-4 pc band to play onc & T40 gigs. Kameliah, 818-985-3687

•**Singr, sngwrtr** w/big soulf vox & classy rock image sks HR guit, sngwrtr into making music & stardom. 818-985-2792

•**Singr w/Morrison** style vox sks psychic alrmtv band a la Doors, Peppers, Hekmet. Will relocate. Bobby, 714-539-4183

•**Tired of flokes?** Exp voc lkg for hvy, groove orientd, pro proj who has IT together. If you don't IT is, don't call. Michael, 602-831-6493

•**Voc skg** to singr w/band a la Kitchen/Distinction, Telescopes, Ride, Gabber, etc. 310-587-2984

•**World class** voc a la Lou Gramm, Steve Perry, David Coverdale, sks pro rock act w/ideal & mgmt. Major album & tour credits. Lv msg. 714-730-8245, 714-645-0440

## 12. VOCALISTS WANTED

•**1sttenor & baritone**, 2 male R&B singrs for voc grp. Gigs, recording & tourng. Phil, 213-893-1354

•**24 yo singr**, sngwrtr, guit sks same for gigging duo a la Blossoms, Adams, Toad. Dedidc & reliable & expect same. Jeremy, 310-822-2758

•**A1 pwrl**, emotional male voc for meldc, diverse, blues infl rock band. Hvy to accns. Gd range & creatv. Inf Zepp, Floyd, 310-837-2533

•**Ace voc** w/for sngwrtr demos. Pop, cntry, alrmtv, urban. Lv msg for Val, 310-288-6500.

•**African American** fem vox ndd for grp sit. Must have soulfull vox. Pete, 213-665-2072

•**All orgl band** lkg for soulfull singrs. Styles include jazz, hip hop, funk & reggae. Pro att required. Nicholas, 310-837-4305

•**All types** of singrs ndd for sngwrtr. Must be srs. Ask for Michael, 310-572-4173

•**Alrmtv rock** singr for managed band. No pop, metal screamers, vegas crooners, whiners or weak voiced wantabes. If you can belt w/passion, Corey Glover, 213-969-4093

•**Ambitious sngwrtr** team lkg for fem singr w/ouch of romance. Vance, 310-337-7780

•**Arrngr, sngwrtr** lkg for singr in Latin market to collab on sngwrtr & proj. George 213-664-6578

•**Attn fem voc**. We're a dance, R&B, 40 cover band lkg for awesome fem voc w/soul & gospel infls. No wantabes. CT, 213-962-8937

•**Attractive black** fem singr wtd to form trio R&B singing grp. Must commit to rehrsl schedule. Srs only. Ms. Lee, 310-973-1229

## ★ LEARN THE SECRETS TO SOUL ★

## VOCAL GYMNASTICS STUDIO

GO beyond technique and bring out the 'SOUL' in your singing. Learn to riff and add lib in all styles: Blues, Rock, R&B, Country, Gospel, Alternative... For info, call 818-365-0950

## ★ LEARN THE SECRETS TO SOUL ★

## ★ LEARN THE SECRETS TO SOUL ★

NAME:

COMPANY NAME:

- TYPE OF CO.:  RECORD COMPANY  
 RECORDING STUDIO  
 MUSIC PUBLISHER  
 OTHER:

ADDRESS:

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

Payment Enclosed  Charge My  Visa  MasterCard  American Express

Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Card No.:

Cardholder's Name:

(Please Print)

**MUSIC CONNECTION**

**SUBSCRIBE NOW!**

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

**ONE YEAR \$40**

'5 ISSUES)

\$22.50

• \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

**MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE**

BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL 213-462-5772

CAN SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE (VIA MODEM)

'91IC NETWORK U.S.A. 310-312-8753

6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCTOBER 12, 12 NOON

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

•Backup vocs & dancers wtd, hip hop, for rap artist w/label intrst & guaranteed tour. PIs call 310-276-7015  
•Blues brother soulinn vco who can also rock & is versit wtd by fd gitt, sngwrtr to join/form band. Jeff, 818-348-6671  
•Blues singr wtd by band w/maj connex. Muddy Waters, Otis Redding, Peter Green. Pros only. 310-276-8652  
•Bluesy, innovative sks vco wtd by LA based band w/maj label. We have rehstr, recrdng studio, grt sngs. 818-380-1540  
•Dynamic male voc wtd for srs & dedictd musicians. Have 24 rehstr spc. Infl Q/Ryche, Dream Theater, Rush. Will collab, ready to play live gigs. 818-248-3008  
•Eclectic pop act sks dramatic singr to finish painting. Similar colors. Pink F, Steely Dan, Toy Matinee, Tears/Fears. Phrasing, timing key. Dean, 213-878-0847  
•EMERALD CITY, pro rock band, sks pro voc. Must have xld vox & image. Rehstrs in Long Beach, Rob, 310-594-6176  
•Estab hrd groove, altrtnv rock band sks pro minded voc. Intensity, rage, att. wll & dedictn. No metal screamers. Your best offer. Vincent, 310-402-7794  
•Exp fem pup lkg to collab w/male voc w/musicality, guit. piano to form rock band. Metallica, S/Garden, Steely Dan, Nicola, 818-892-1293  
•Fem angelic voc wtd for Enya type proj w/maj connex. Gregory, 714-846-8334  
•Fem bckgrnd vco who plays keybnds & moves well, 21-30, image importn. We are gigging ong altrtnv dance band. Amos, Gabriel, Bush, 213-656-3556  
•Fem R&B bckup singrs wtd exp'd only, 29-35, med height, petite size. Srs only. Melanie, 213-936-2476  
•Fem voc w/soul blues, gospel, R&B style wtd. Ong matrl. Have mgmt, studio time, demo avail. Published pros only. Dan, 310-273-8882  
•Fem voc wtd for futuristic, visionary soul band. Maj label intrst infl funkadic, Sly, Bob Marley, Beatles, Isley Brothers, Jane's, 213-651-0135  
•Fem voc wtd for altrtnv band. Must relocate to Santa Barbara. Don, 805-685-5090  
•Fem voc wtd. Altrtnv, endogenous, artist, ambitious & able Joanne, 818-556-3783  
•Fem voc wtd. Young, blonde, glam rocker to front hot T40 ong band. Infl Missing Persons, Madonna, Motels Video & movie projs in wrks. Ernie, 805-964-3035  
•FIGHTING MELISSA sks vco. Must have wide range, very bluesy, soulful vox. Infl Ozzy, Living Color. Extreme, 310-839-3420  
•Funk lkg for fem bckup singr a la Gladis Knight, Stevie Wonder. If this is you, pls contact Anna at 818-766-8320  
•Funky keybndstrds attractive, black fem singers & rappers

to form soul & R&B singing grp. Ld or bckgrnd positions avail. Kevin, 310-604-1710  
•GRAMPA MOSES sks vco, mlecd, groove orientd rock. Set finished, 3 sing demo complete. No job, no car, don't want. Rod, 818-771-0538; Mark, 818-347-1922  
•Guit, drms, prgssv, sk singr, sngwrtr w/ wprfl vox & gd melody. Infl Rush, A/Chains, Yes, James, 805-945-0501  
•Guit, sngwrtr sks pwrl vco to estab prgssv, mlecd Hr band. Infl Q/Ryche, UFO. If you worry about nationality, don't call. Pros only. 213-353-4773  
•Help! We're in desperation for killer voc, male/fem, to id Hr band w/connex & a difference. Gabe, 818-366-7713  
•Hey lkg for singrs, instrmntl lks, full production as low as \$65/sng? Bob, 818-840-8549  
•Hot tem vco wtd for R&B, hip hop band. Infl Meshell, Heavies, Incognito. Steve, 818-705-6469; Renee, 213-917-6206  
•Ld voc ndd for newly formed R&R cover band. KC, 818-761-8435  
•Ld voc wtd by guitar magazine's ultimate guit competition rock guild winner for hvy band. Fight, Rage/Machine, Al, 818-965-1307  
•Ld voc wtd. Pwrl, hi energy, HR, crmcl metal. No grunge, no altrtnv. Rock image, pros only. Jeff, 818-762-5438  
•Lkg for attractive fem Latino vox, sings R&B, hip hop, Spanglish. Possible record deal. Young att, young lks. Contact 213-757-2053; 310-289-7232  
•Lkg for soulf lkg to sing id in R&B, funk, hip hop. Infl Mint Condition, Tony Toni Tone. All orig music. MBW, 310-352-8092  
•Male & fem vco by keybdrst, arranger for demo work on spec. Jeffery Osbore, Whitney Houston style. Aaron, 213-882-1786  
•Male frontmn, visionary, soulf vco wtd for futuristic soul funk band. Infl funkadic, Hendrix, Bootsy, Jane's, Sly, Bealies, 213-653-2803  
•Male id voc w/soul blues style wtd. Have mgmt, studio time, demo avail. Published pros only. Dennis, 310-985-3168  
•Male voc, lyncst wtd by guit plyr to form roots rock band. Infls & voc style should be obvious, don't you think? Mike, 213-799-7761  
•Male voc wtd by pro guit. Infl Zep, Hendrix, Sly. To go

beyond, make it really big. Srs only. Mike, 310-450-5537  
•Mini Pearl Jam sks vco. Must be into pop, rock, crntry. Joseph, lv msg, 818-358-6863  
•Montreal based formation, contracted to perform filling England by the pound on Genesis anniversary tour lk for voc plyg Gabriel's part. John Victor, 310-319-9980  
•Now forming, multi cultural pop, R&B voc grp. Srching for bright, lnt, dedictd, healthy, spirited, ready to make difference. Mr. St. John, 310-390-9796  
•Orig voc wtd to complete ong band. Must be unq, non following, very org. Patrick, 818-242-2627  
•ORIGINAL SIN sks HR metal singr. Infl whatever. Grt sngs, have industry connex, mgmt, indie label release this month, endorsements. Andy, 818-888-2562  
•Ozzy wtd for org Sabbath tribute band. Must sound & lk somewhat like Ozzy, already know matrl & be srs. Paid gigs, PA, own rehstr spc, So Bay area. Alex, 310-798-4993  
•Pro attractive fem singrs, dancers ndd for upcoming paying proj, 21-28. Pop, R&B, all races wtd. Teddy, 818-905-7668  
•Pwrl, hypnotic, diverse, 90's bands emotional, intense voc, pref wisome gutt skills. Dedicnt plus abil to elevate music higher a must. Antti, 213-221-2717  
•R&B, hip hop sngwrtr, midi musician, sks black fem voc, 18-22. Warren, 213-851-8674  
•R&B, hip hop & pop singrs, rappers, prodcrs, musicians wtd for maj production deal. April, 213-719-2648  
•R&B, pop voc ndd for record proj. Must have demo tape, sngwrtr, lyncst a plus. Srs only nd apply. George Hill, 213-291-8448  
•Raw funk & jazz brought together by psychdc & hrdcore. Infl Peppers, Rollins, Doors, Floyd, 70's rare grooves. Lv msg, 310-475-6018  
•Singrs wtd for pop, gospel choir, HEAVEN BOUND SOUND, for tours & recrdng. Allan, 818-765-1487  
•Srs dedicated fem voc wtd for gospel & R&B grp. Must have strong ld & ear for harmony. 310-262-8035

•TAINTED SOULS. R&B band w/mgmt, CD & intrst, sks seasoned pro male voc. 714-631-2269

•Voc, frontperson wtd by orig, altrtnv band. If you can't sing, don't call. No flakes or posers. Infl KROQ, Craig, 818-434-3444

•Voc now for wiking KHOQ/classic dance cover band in OC. Guit, keys a plus. Must travel to Mexico, Hawaii, Euro. Pro. Matt, 714-333-3187

•Voc now for 24 trk demo & shows. Infl Helmet, Tool, Brains, Jane's. Pro voc artists only. 818-545-9906

•Voc wtd by sonic drm, gutt masters. The music is all that matters. We believe in Jimmy, Zappa, Santana, Zep, Jane's. Be positives. Matty, 213-666-6744

•Voc wtd by 36 y/o sngwrtr, lyncst, gut. Infl REM, Blossoms, Lou Reed, Matthew Sweet, 818-953-8522

•Voc wtd for hrdcore industrial groove band. No set style required. Lv msg, 310-392-6913

•Voc wtd for hvy emotionally dynamic band. Must be intense frontmn, angry soulful vox, 100% dedicnt, exp nessry. No flakes, liars or speedhds. Dave, 818-303-6521

•Voc wtd for HR band w/mgmt. 818-380-1269

•Voc wtd for progsr HR band. Nd strong vox & exp. Glen Hughes, Coverdale, Dio, 818-558-5127

•Voc wtd for hvy, groove orientd band. Infl S/Garden, Zep, Peppers, 818-752-7369

•Voc wtd to join psychotic band of poetic terrorists. Punk & jazz infls. We have tape, gigs & intrst. Chaos never died. Srs only. 213-368-6189

•Voc wtd to form new sound band. Must have equip, trnspo, dedicnt, no drugs. Al, 213-851-8084

VOICE STRENGTHENING

DAVID GABRIEL (909) 592-4110 SPECIAL RATES FOR BANDS!

## SHAPE UP!

Private Coach, Lis Lewis:

herbie hancock, bobby mcferinn, steve miller, michel'le, the prod. of mariah carey, aretha franklin, artists in journey, squeezein, e' st. & robert cray bands, daisychain, the ringling sisters, box the walls

The SINGERS' WORKSHOP (818) 980-5556

SINGERS!  
Get to the Point!

Improve technique without changing your style, using this unique mind/body/spirit approach for fast results. Sing higher • Last longer • Gain power

FREE YOURSELF!  
Alternative/Pop/Rock/R & B

(213) 938-7819

## REAL JOBS

Need a gig? Working copy & original situations seeking musicians & vocalists are listed on our 24-hour hotline, updated daily, all styles, local & travel

### MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS IN L.A.  
Check us out, it's cheap, it works!

213-851-2333

7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD  
(halfway between Guitar Center & La Brea)

11-8 MON. 11-6 TUES.-FRI.

## Rock Your World VOCAL COACHING

Immediate Results!!

All Styles. Professional Techniques & Strengthening. And, yes... very affordable

Michael Adam  
1-800-95-VOCAL  
958-6225

## PERFECT YOURSELF VOCALLY

Specializing in perfecting the styles and vocal habits of professionals and advanced singers. Perfecting the artist for recording & live performance. Preparing the beginner with skills for a long & healthy career.

MARQUITA

(818) 890-0644

Also specializing in voice therapy.

Mike Campbell's  
VOCAL PERFORMANCE  
WORKSHOP  
PRIVATE VOICE LESSONS  
Program Director,  
Vocal Department,  
Musician's Institute  
818-505-1029

ORANGE COUNTY  
VOICE INSTRUCTION  
Improve your tone, range,  
power and endurance.  
Sing properly without  
straining.

Call Thom  
(714) 841-3683  
All levels and styles

## SOUTH BAY VOICE INSTRUCTION

A Seth Riggs Associate •  
Manhattan Beach Location

Jean Arnett  
(310) 546-3740

You don't have to  
drive to Hollywood.

## SINGERS!

### YOU CAN'T FIX IT IN THE MIX

IF YOUR VOCAL TECHNIQUE IS BAD,  
YOU CAN'T POLISH THE PERFORMANCE

Learn the vocal technique that has assisted  
over 86 grammy award winners...

THE SETH RIGGS METHOD  
Jodi Sellards Seth Riggs Associate

"Few teachers understand the bridges in the  
human voice. Jodi can teach them and sing them."

—Seth Riggs

818-7-VOICE 4 YOU  
818-786-4234

DIA MOND Vocal Studio ~ 213-466-4953  
Infor. one lesson for a Fortune in Vocal security  
Increase Range, Power, Resonance with the very 1st Lesson \$35. 1 Hour Guaranteed Results



## FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

### 13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

#1 drmr w/endorsements, read music, play all styles, click trk no problem. For studio, album, demo, etc. Paid sit. Brian, 818-919-5967  
**\*Are you sick of ugly, ill equip'd deadbeats?** I offer total slammmin' style, outrageous gr. & lks, full promo pkg. Paid sits only. 310-624-1998  
**\*Because it's restrictive to try & explain myself & what I sk in R&R band in 25 songs or less, pls call 818-445-5134**  
**\*Christian drmr** sks pro Christian band w/sings a la Guardian, White Heart, Braves. Have equip. Image & trnsps 818-909-7508  
**\*Ctry punkabilly** drmr sks srs estab or to form band, Echo vox, twang, hollow bodies, driving guitt & bs. Jason/

Scorchers, Yoakam, Mellencamp, Jason, 213-882-8265  
**\*Drmr & voc sks ld pop glam band.** Must have lk, equip, lnt & desire. Infl old Clue, LA Gun, Floyd, Hanoi, Bobby, 909-877-1698  
**\*Drmr avail for T40 wrkng cover, org rockin' dance act.** Solid veteran of road, studio. Top gr, exp, lks, ready to kick. Chns, 619-295-5372  
**\*Drmr avail for blues, classic rock, T40 or classic wrk.** 16 yrs exp, quick study. Phil, 310-925-3446  
**\*Drmr extensive pro exp, sks jazz, fusion, acid jazz sits** Craig, 310-596-5185  
**\*Drmr, formerly w/Haunted Garage, skg pro sit.** Mark, 818-793-5250  
**\*Drmr lkgr for wrkng org or cover band.** All styles. Dave, 818-763-7608  
**\*Drmr sks complete estab band w/angry, aggrssv, raw org, non cmrcd, undergrnd sound.** Prong, Quicksand, Helmet, Sabbath. Michael, 818-752-7308  
**\*Drmr, voc avail for wrkng rock, blues, R&B or chrtv covers or orgs.** Very musical, very reliable. Chns, 310-915-0691  
**\*Exotic, beautiful fem percussnst, singr w/soulful feel** sks paid gigs. Multi-lingual, Spanish & Portuguese. Pro only. Danya, 310-587-2990  
**\*Hiring a drmr is not a crime!** Grt sound, grt image, grt att. Dan Dodd, 213-968-2588  
**\*Jazz drmr avail for csls, also copy wrk.** Trio to big band, sight reading. Calum, 213-467-9319  
**\*Makes you move, groove, time, dynamics, slamming**

pocket or laid bck textures. Nd grt proj on the move. Pete, 818-768-1318

**\*Pro drmr, 17 yrs exp, sks ultimate gigging T40 band.** AOR to altrnrv. Pro gr, grt att, responsible. Rob, 310-451-7572

**\*Pro drmr, 18 yrs exp, sks estab pro level wrkng T40 cover band.** Tastef killer chops, solid groove. Get immed results. Pls don't B/S me. 818-707-1804

**\*Pro drmr, 20 yrs exp, sks wrkng band.** Rock, blues & jazz infl. Orgs & covers. So Bay area. 310-214-3050

**\*Pro drmr avail.** A1 pro drmr w/chops, equip, grt lks, real rocker, no poser, sks last grt R&R band. 80's HRI HM Richie, 213-873-9647

**\*Pro drmr, exp-Berkeley, 26 yrs exp, rock, blues, jazz, soul, pop, avail for live & studio performance.** Doug, pager, 310-556-6152

**\*Pro drmr skg band w/label instr, gigging, rehrls spc.** Srs inquiries only. Pls contact 213-882-6381

**\*R&R drmr avail.** Infl Stones mts AC/DC w/Keith Moon att. Louie, 818-764-4008

**\*Seasoned, exp drmr.** Deep groove, many creative flourishes. Howard, 310-836-4873

**\*Showmn, cool gr, pro att, dyed black hr, tall, thin, sks same image w/hiy guits, att, bite, 25+.** No P/T or crybabies 213-883-9578

**\*Slammin' groove, spectacular style, awesome gr, grills, drug free, travel anywhere.** Full promo avail. Paid sits only. 619-444-4402

**\*Toronto based drmr avail.** Int Simon Philips. Promo video avail. Paul, 905-278-0758

**\*Versitl groove drmr avail for live & studio gigs.** Gretsch endorser. Infl Steve Gadd, Bonham, Bozzio, Bruford, etc. Paid sits only. Paul, 818-985-3700, pager, 818-423-1800

**\*Xint, funky, groove drmr sks fun sit that plays.** Intl Plunk, GCS, Sly, EWF, all R&B, all reggae. Grt gr, ready to go Jonathan, 310-477-4314

**\*All orig HR/HM band skg solid hrd htg, straight forward drmr.** Pros only. 310-353-6663

**\*Altrnrv band** sks srs, dedicated drmr w/ear for groove & altrnrv music. No Mi gods or proj skrs. Upcoming 24 trk time. 310-531-4795, 213-876-7309

**\*Altrnrv pop rock band sks grt drmr w/image.** 18-30. Band has demo deal & upcoming shows. Call 213-851-1680

**\*Auditing for LA's sexiest band.** Must be enlightened & pro. Infl. Helmut, Bush, Jones. Srs only. 310-288-5009

**\*Award winning fem grp lkgr for tem drmr.** Org proj. Commitment required, no hired guns. Call 805-532-9313

**\*Awesome dedicated srs drmr wld for altrnrv pop rock w/ong proj, upcoming gigs, demo, legal rep & label instr.** Pls call 213-850-6094

**\*Band inf'd by Beatles, Jellyfish & Posies lkgr for hrd wrkng drmr vivocs & personality.** 818-503-2824

**\*Band skg drmr, solid, simple, creativ, friendly, fuzzy infl**

## Ed Shaughnessy

### 5 Time "Modern Drummer" Poll Winner.

Jazz/Pop/Rock/

Reading/Chops

"A Master Teacher"

N.A.J.E. Magazine

(818) 766-3851

### THE BADDEST RHYTHM SECTION AVAILABLE

We have album credits, endorsements, all that Shit. Seeking the right chemistry w/songs. From Country Rock, Boogie and Blues, to Screaming Rock 'n' Roll. *Is there anybody out there worth a shit?*

PRO'S ONLY (310) 374-9878

### INDY LABEL SEEKS DRUMMER

Experienced players only. Band's influences: Black Sabbath, Pink Floyd, Metallica & U2. SEND TAPE, PICTURES, BIO TO:

**ELEPHANT RECORDS**

10573 WEST PICO BLVD., SUITE 91  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

### RICK STEEL DRUM LESSONS

★ Host of "Drum TV"  
★ "Connecting the Years" drum clinics w/Bill Ward of Black Sabbath  
★ Featured in "Modern Drummer" Magazine  
Specialty: Time-keeping techniques.  
Now Accepting Students.

**(310) 392-7499**

## BOGUS TOMS

LOOKING FOR  
DRUMMER.  
**MUST SING.**

CALL

COMPOUND MANAGEMENT  
**818.982.8373**

## It's JoMusik!

- 16 Track + Sequencing
- Mac/DAT Sampling
- Fully Produced Demos
- Guitar + Vocals
- Hourly/Per Song/By Mail

"Betcha can't do just one!"  
**(213) 255-9201**

### UP ONE STUDIO

**2 HOURS FREE**  
With Hourly Lockout  
24 Track Studio  

- Trident Series 80
- Otari MTR 90
- Numerous Outboard Gear
- Video Lock Up
- Protools
- Competitive Rates

**Call Diana**  
**(213) 957-9007**

## Clear Lake Audio

### 24/48 TRK Analog 48 TRK ADAT w/BRC

Trident 80Bw/Automation, Studer A827, Sound Tools Digital Editing/Mastering, Mac/Full MIDI, Tube mic's & Gear, Yamaha 7' Grand Piano, full kitchen w/TV lounge.

We cut single CDs!

**818-762-0707**

## DEMOS

**\$100 and up**

Perfect for singers and songwriters

**818-242-1650**

*Jeff*

### GREAT STUDIO Complete DEMOS from \$150/SONG

PRO 1" 16TK recording. Friendly, efficient engineer/programmer. MAC sequencer w/SMPTE. Tons of sampled and synth sounds. LIVE ROOM for drums, guitars, vocals. All styles. DAT MASTER

Call to discuss your project.  
**(818) 787-3203**

### PRESENT TIME RECORDERS Since 1976

24-Track \$45/hr • 5 hr block \$40/hr  
16-Track (2") \$40/hr • 5 hr block \$35/hr

**CALL FOR SPECIAL DISCOUNT!**  
**(818) 842-5506**

## DRUMMER WANTED!

Tight, fast and groove oriented drummer wanted for punk/funk/jazz alternative band. We have management and label interest. Band influences are Minutemen, Firehose, No Means No. Call Stephanie at 818-856-3319.

## STUDIO K

**(310) 434-0431**

Long Beach Peninsula

8 & 16 trk Digital/Analog  
**\$15-20 per hour**

(in 4 hr blocks)

\*includes engineer

**24 HR ACCESS**

• MAC w/Studio Vision AV

• 32 trk sequencing

• JV 880 keyboard

• Kawai XD5

• Full outboard gear

• Tape mastering

• FREE consultation

Replacements. REM. Stones. Wonderstuff. Completed indie album. Must be able to play like album. \$10. 535-4951  
**Band w/gtr sing require simple, solid, single kick dmr to handle bckbeat.** The time is now to get into something good. 213-368-8151  
**Blues band** sks dmr. Lkg for blues loving pro. but no mercenaries pls. Jeff. 818-843-1289  
**BMI singwtr** w/strong pop-rock matrl. grt vocs a la Benatar. Lennox. forming band. Exp/pro only. Chns. 818-348-3733  
**Chop master** dmr wtd for pro instrmntl proj. Modestly paid rehersl & recording sessions. 818-506-6423  
**Complete pkg** nnd. Dedictn. open mind. chops. gr positive att & willing to wrk hrd. Image not importnt. Partner. Phil. 818-771-7489  
**Creatv pop rock band** sks dmr who is solid. simple & versitl. Joey. 213-874-4266  
**Creatv versitl groove orientd** dmr wtd for estab local band. wght singls & video. Rich. 213-665-3008  
**Drm & bs team** wtd. Music a la Priest mts O'Roche. Srs & dedictd pros only. 310-376-7934  
**Drm, lyrfst** wtd to complete progs rock trio. Infl Rush Kings X. Zep. Al. 818-508-9561. Dan. 714-826-8252  
**Drmr ddby** gtr & voc forming band. Hwy groove. aggrs vyle. Who have rehersl spc. matrl & drivn. Exp & yrs only. Greg or Alex. 818-781-1973  
**Drmr** nnd for complete band wsngs & lawyer rep. Infl Sabbath. Tool. Rollins. William. 818-769-2061  
**Drmr** nnd for progsy hvy band. Doug. 818-996-8131  
**Drmr** nnd to complete proj. Going to Japan at Christmas time, no ing hly. Altmy pop band. Must be completely together. top line equip & young. Jack. 213-650-2779  
**Drmr** nnd. Band w/fresh cut LP rds tight, creatv play for gigs & tourng. We're into hrd. last proj. Dave. 310-454-3479  
**Drmr, percussnst** to play what will deeply move people not beat them senseless. Fem singr. singwtr. Eclectic menagene of singls. 310-205-2617  
**Drmr, slammng**, killer meter, creatv. Tool, Helmet, but psychdc too. Occasional jazz base, killer demo. 818-545-9906  
**Drmr w/dedictn** wtd to form org band in Alhambra. Infl Bad Religion. Cure. Metallica. NIN. Nirvana. Tony. 818-289-1199  
**Drmr wtd** a la Skid. Maiden. Scorpions. Metallica. Hwy lnd. straight ahead sound. HR image. Call for info. 818-784-2869

**Drmr wtd** by MEAT NIXON. Angry, aggrs, altmy band Hwy gtr & rhythm section. Have gigs, mgmt & label instrt. 818-452-1747  
**Drmr wtd** by AAA singr. singwtr for live band. Must learn quick & easy. Infl from Joe Jackson to Nirvana. David. 818-892-8708  
**Drmr wtd** for paying gigs. Org band. Rock, funk, reggae, soul blues. Tony. 213-969-0786  
**Drmr wtd** for intelligent grooving, altmy rock edge proj. Music compared to Spin Doctors, U2, Peppers, Concrete Blonde, X, some Stones. Lv msg. 310-285-3216  
**Drmr wtd** for altmy pwr pop band windrie. Infl Lemonheads. Replacements. Bill. 213-464-4366  
**Drmr wtd** for altmy band. Infl Nirvana, Green Day, N Young. Call 213-665-9004  
**Drmr wtd** for altmy band w/groove. CD, vision & videos Lkg for dmr wgt meter, groove & versatility. 310-820-7003. 213-261-9533  
**Drmr wtd** for cmrcd mldc HR band. Infl O'Roche, MSG. No grunge, no 818s. Rehersl studio in OC area. 310-425-6061  
**Drmr wtd** for org Hr band. Blues based & ready to dominate. KC. 818-761-8435  
**Drmr wtd** for meldc altmy pop band wght singls. Infl Bloom, Toad. Police. Vocs a plus. Steve. 818-953-9553  
**Drmr wtd** for band w/upcoming CD release & gigs. Single & pc kits a la Pumpkins. Live. Peter. 818-780-7869  
**Drmr wtd** for hvy exotic, progsy band. Must be versitl. Ricardo. 818-760-3427. Robert. 213-467-6521  
**Drmr wtd** for blues band. Stevie Ray mts Joplin, BB King. 818-955-6567

**Drmr wtd** for altmy pwr pop band w/indie. Infl Replacements. Lemonheads. Eddie. 818-848-4278  
**Drmr wtd** for band member. Gd meter, dedictn for org band wght singls. grt prodcr & plrys. Infl Beatles. Petty. Crowded House. 818-906-8376  
**Drmr wtd** to complete gd altmy rock band. Club ready. Infl C.Crowes. Grays. Floyd. Practice near Dodgers Stadium. No drunks, no drugs. Richard. 213-222-0595  
**Drmr wtd** to join all org altmy funk band. Infl Prince. Fishbone. Miles Davis. Practice 3 times/wk. Max or Mike. 213-834-7394  
**Drmr wtd** to form totally org act, male/fem for cutting edge band. Kink to punk. Odd meters, odder lyrics. Sad, humorous. Bckng vocs a plus. N Hlywd. 818-766-2623  
**Drmr wtd** to join punk band. We have singls. No gigs, no contacts, no B.S. were srs. No Pistols. Green Day. Sam. 818-780-5251  
**Drumming** hltm a la Castranova wtd to join dark, progsy HM destruction unit. Infl Pantera, Megadeth. Dream Theater. 213-850-5848  
**Estab band** replacing drmr. Infl Pumpkins, Kravitz, Blossoms, STP. Solid. in the pocket. Team plyr. confident. 310-372-3402  
**Estab band** replacing drmr. Infl Cameran, Bonham. Exp. only. no amateurs. Corey. 818-344-1109  
**Estab rock** cks hrd htg groove drmr a la B.Crowes, Aero. We have mgnt, video, demo, etc. Srs prosly only. 213-465-6828  
**Exp guit, singwtr, singr** forming blues based rock band in N.Hlywd. Nds strong rhythm section to build w. Chns. 818-769-6139  
**Fem drmr** nnd where musici simplicity strikes the rhythm

of harmony as spc & time lie within your hands. Derek. 818-848-4411. 818-352-4059  
**GRAMPA MOSES** sks dmr. Meldc, groove orientd rock. Set finished. 3 sing dmgs complete. No gr, no car, don't call. Rod. 818-771-0538. Mark. 818-347-1922  
**Guit, singwtr** sks dmr to estab progsy, mldc HR band. Infl O'Roche. UFO. If you worry about nationality, don't call. Pras only. 213-353-4773  
**Harmony band** sks dmr. vocs a plus. Infl early Beatles. Lemurheads. REM. 213-938-2909  
**Hrd driving** rock band. Windyindustry bckng sks solid dmr w/A&R image & att. Infl KISS, VH. 310-393-9493

**24 TK XLNT MAJORS**  
**NO MATTER WHERE YOU RECORD**  
**GET AN AMAZING MIX**  
**\$25/Hr ( INTRO ) (818) 990-4889**  
**THE HYPER-FIDELITY PROCESS INCLUDED FREE! MAKE YOUR MUSIC THE MOST EXCITING IT CAN BE!**  
**DAT COPIYS**  
**CASSETTES THAT RIVAL CDs**  
**VOCALS REMOVED FROM CDs**

**DIGITAL EDITING**  
**Only \$20 / Hour**  

- Virtually unlimited tracks
- DAT-Hard Disk-DAT
- SMPTE time code lock-up
- Full MIDI setup
- Surround Sound encoding

No Job Too Big  
Or Too Small  
**(213) 764-1187**

**WESTSIDE**  
**MUSIC STUDIOS**  

- 24 TRACK DIGITAL
- 16 TRACK ANALOG

**(310) 641-5608**  
*Deluxe Rehearsal*

**24 TRACK**  
**DIGITAL STUDIO**  

- Tube Preamps, Limiters & EQs
- Extensive Outboard/Midi Gear
- Great Sounding Live Drums
- 1" 16-Track Analog
- Full Production Services Available

**DELUXE RATES**  
**(213) 851-7455**

**HOT ROD**  
**YOUR**  
**ADAT!**  
**Angel City**  
**Electronics**  
**818 764-9042**

**WANTED: TRAINEE FOR RECORDING ENGINEER**  
On the Job Training at Major Studio IN YOUR AREA.  
Keep Present Job.  
Train Around Own Schedule.  
Call For Free Brochure:  
**Recording Connection**  
**1-800-795-5750**

**TRACK HOUSE**  
**24 ANALOG/32 DIGITAL**  
Trident 80C, Otari MX-80,  
ADATs, 480L, Eventide,  
U47, U87's, LA-2A's,  
Steinway, T1, D50, S50,  
R8, Performer, 3 iso's,  
BIG room, studio bauton  
designed, from \$40/Hr.  
**(818) 781-2263**

ADVERTISEMENT  
(MC Vol. XV, No. 5 Mar 4—Mar. 17, 1991)

**CLOSE-UP**  
**DEMO DOCTOR**  
**ANDY CAHAN**



Compared to a professional recording studio, at first sight, it's hard to believe that Andy Cahan's demo facility is capable of producing such high-quality demos.

Andy Cahan, ex-Turtle, Rhino producer and independent producer, can make a demo for \$100 a tune. He's never had an unhappy customer. Using CD-quality, 16 bit sampled sounds of percussion, guitars, keyboards, orchestra and vocals, as well as various ethnic sounds such as bagpipes and sitar, Cahan can offer the next best thing to a recording session for a fraction of the price.

Cahan also offers help in arrangement. For those who require instrumentation, the sky's the limit. Cahan helps the artists whose talents exceed their wallet. He offers that most people contend that it must be money that gets certain artists signed and lack of it that holds other ones down. He considers his services an opportunity to contradict that notion.

**FLAT PROGRAMMING FEE PER SONG \$100**

- ADAT Unlimited Digital Recording
  - Live Overdubs. 1st Hour FREE
  - Full Sequencing (32 TK), Production & Arrangement, Sampling and Effects
  - Complete Library of over 5000 Sampled Sounds (ALL instruments included)
  - I do Mail-In Demos (Vocals incl.)
  - Transfer Midi SMPTE to Multitrack
  - Mix to DAT
  - Rock 'N' Roll, R&B, Funk, Dance, House, Hip-Hop, Jazz, Reggae, Alternative, Rap, Pop, MOR, Country, Bluegrass, Heavy Metal, Cabaret, Soundtracks, Full Orchestration.
  - All ethnic styles (Bagpipes, Sitar, etc.)
  - ARTISTS INCLUDE: Harry Nilsson, Jimmy Webb, Eric Carmen, John Wesley Harding, I.R.S. Films, PolyGram Publishing, Arrow 93FM, Andy Cahan can be reached at
- (818) 787-**

**DEMOS**  
**CD QUALITY!**  
Ideal for Singers & Songwriters  

- Full Production, all digital
- DM80 Digital Recorder/Soundcraft Console
- Keyboards, Samplers w/CD-ROM library
- Sequencer w/SMPTE, DAT SV3700
- Variety of Guitars, Mics & Effects
- Many Styles, CALL FOR RATES

**310-289-0417**

**Foxfire**  
**RECORDING**  
Our clients care about quality  
**24 TRACK**  
TRIDENT SERIES 80  
Room acoustics make a difference!  
Iso-Booths • Major Outboard Gear  
100% Satisfaction  
**(818) 787-4843**

**Audio/Video Repair**  

- Musical Instruments • Keyboards
  - Amps • Speakers • MIDI
  - Mics • Vintage Equipment

**AUTHORIZED FACTORY REPAIR**  
Yamaha, JBL, Harmon, Fender

AUDIO VIDEO SOLUTIONS INC.  
4942 Vineland Ave., #104 North Hollywood  
**(818) 980-7249**

**YOU NEED A KILLER DEMO**  
WE HAVE A CLEAR MASTER QUALITY SOUND  
FREE ENGINEER/WORLD CLASS DRUM PROGRAMMING  
HIT SONGWRITERS RECORD HERE & GET RESULTS!

JIMMY HUNTER'S

**CAZADOR**

AFFORDABLE-FAST-DEPENDABLE  
FOR MORE THAN A DECADE

**213 655 0615**

## FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

•Hrd hrg drmr for infamous Hillywood punk, blues, gothic thrash band. Equip, image, imspn a must. Infl Pistols, old Stones, Nirvana, Sonic Youth. 213-461-4599; 310-838-5166  
 •If you're out there, obnoxious, the pop, punk band, THE DIX, is lkg for you. Infl Green Day, Pistols. 213-782-0223  
 •Instrmntl trio lkg for versl, mature drmr. If you're honestly in league w/Calcutta, Coplin, Portnoy & Philips. Dave, 818-985-4719  
 •Japanese fem drmr wd for funky HR Japanese all girl band w/lockout studio. Infl Peppers, Beastie Boys. Kaoru, 213-931-9113  
 •Lkg for drmr to form band. Infl Bonham, Mitch Mitchell, Meters. Shawn, 805-522-4829

### Desert Moon Recording 24 TRK 2" ANALOG



4 SONGS - \$295

(Includes 8 hrs, engineer,  
2" Tape, DAT, & 5 Cassettes)

• Special Block Rates & Lockout Rates  
for Album Projects • Full Song Production  
• 24 TRK Digital (ADAT) also available

**(714) 563-1803**

### METRONOME

- 24 & 48 TRACKS RECORDING
  - DDA 56 CHANNELS AUTOMATION
  - SMPTE LOCKING (VIDEO/TV)
  - FULL MIDI FACILITY
  - DIGITAL EDITING
  - CD MASTERING
  - BIG CONTROL ROOM & RECORDING AREA
  - YAMAHA PIANO
  - GRAPHIC DESIGN
- (818) 990-4444**

16661 VENTURA BLVD  
#120  
ENCINO CA. 91436

• Melodic alttrtv rock band sks solid, pro drmr. Infl U2, Smiths, Jam, Rehs in Valley. Under 27 pref. Chris, 805-250-9143  
 • Non alttrtv, non grunge. HR/HM band sks drmr to complete lineup. Brad, 310-672-4544  
 • One call does it all. Estab band w/gtr sing, mgmt, pro demo nids strong pro percussn, early/mid 20's. Pert. Bonham combo. Dave, 818-700-8623  
 • Percussn stnd to complete grp. Must have equip, exp. Styles Afro Cuban rhythms, Latin rhythms. Pete, 213-665-2072  
 • Percussn wtd for Latin, pop, jazz grp. Gil, 818-816-0519  
 • POCKET SHIP nids new drmr. Must be funky. Must be rockin'. Must be team orientd. It's art. There's no pay 'til MTV. Nelson, 213-739-1576  
 • Pop, funk, alttrtv band sks loud, rude, aggrssv, hrd hrg drmr a la Pistols, Nirvana, Green Day. Pager, 818-499-0262  
 • Pop punk alttrtv band w/label intrst & mgmt intrst sks drmr. 818-985-6615

• Post modern rock band w/demo sks drmr, 20-24. Infl early 80's KROQ, 1988-1990 post modern sound. Darin, 310-862-0983  
 • Pro band sit a la Q'ryche, Megadeth, skg solid, stable drmr w/gtr meter, licks & polish dbl kick techniq. Majafy. Call 818-752-3188

• Pro chops, gigs, hrd classic infl'd band w/album, no kids. Semi tape, pkgs. Cadence Inc, 1601 N. Sepulveda #186, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

• Signed band lkg for drmr. Send tape & bio to Academy Rehrl, 506-1/2 N. Spalding, LA 90036  
 • Singr & gut sks srs drmr for hvy, dark, anti religion, anti estab band w/dynamics. 213-851-4850

• Singr, singwtr forming band sks drmr, percussn for showcasng. Vocals a plus. Rock/pop, Lv msg, 818-382-4572  
 • Singr, singwtr sks drmr, bs, pgy & gut w/punk att. motown, blues sensibility & feel. Infl from Hendrix, Skynyrd, Replacements, Willie Dixon, Albert King, everything after. 818-753-0362

• Singr, singwtr w/strong vocs & matrl sks expressive drmr, percussn for acous based sing w/att. Infl Femmes, Robbie, 213-482-8869

• Skg drmr for org grp. Vocals a plus. Infl Grays, Toad, Beatles. Andrew, 818-240-3033  
 • Srs drmr wid for altmvt band w/tem sing. Infl Rollins, Hole, PJ Harvey. Michael, 818-405-0743

• Super funky drmr wid for all org grp. Solid soul chops. Infl Sly, Heavy, Kravitz, etc. Lv msg, Nick, 818-753-4821  
 • Swedish gut plr & singr w/own matrl skg drmr. No rap, no grunge. Infl U2, Floyd, Bowie, Police, Hendrix, Tomas, 310-358-1920

• Tall, skinny, Ing hr drmr wid to complete gig. Infl Zep, S'Garden, Ministry, 213-962-8981

• UN GOD sks drmr. Infl early Cult, Sabbath. Srs only. Call for more info. Robert, 714-523-3041

### 14. HORNS AVAILABLE

• Alto sax plvr avail, keybdrt, arrngr. 310-836-0966

• Creatv sax plvr, dbls winds, variety styles, studio pros. Specialty step out solos, behind vocs like W Houston. Wrks fast, affordable. Steve, 818-781-8170

### 14. HORNS WANTED

• Horn section ndd for org swing band. Trumpet, trombone & tenor sax. Max, 310-396-5900

• Imaginative, seasoned versl woodwind plvr wid for band. Infl TFF, Patrick O'Heam, Marillion, Gabriel, 213-787-4814

• Real musicians ndd by rhythm section. Foundation is set. Nd other vocs to complete sound. Jeff, 213-224-2989

• Sax &/or trumpet plvr wid. Jump blues band. 213-254-6186

• Sing plvr unafraid to explore jazz, rock, funk format. Must play soprano, midi wind a plus. Omar, 818-705-6884

### 15. SPECIALTIES

• Trk repair person wid in Hillywood to repair Fostex X18. Technically broken. Eric, 310-358-6982

• Actress w/mgmt sks wrk in music videos. Jeanne Hanson, 213-464-0745

• All class act, wrkg male singr, singwtr w/clubs & maj label contacts sks prdr w/equip to commit & collab. Mellow funk KACE style Spice, 213-461-1533

• Ambitious guit, voc, singwtr sks agent &/or mgr. Will pay % Top notch, pro plvr. Keith, 310-397-2212

• Attn singrs. Wrir, arrngr, music director will be answer to your musical dreams. Pages, Andy Gibb, Carl Anderson,

### 48 TRACK RECORDING STUDIOS 3 HOURS FREE WITH FIRST 10 HOUR BLOCK

- Automated SSL 4000
- Automated Trident 808
- 2 Sierra-Hidey Rooms • C7 Grand Piano
- Engineering Staff with Major Credits • SoundTools
- A.R.T.I.S.A.N  
SOUND RECORDERS  
(213) 461-2070

### THE UNDERGROUND

8 • 16 • 24 trk Digital,  
DAT mixdown, midi, SMPTE, live  
drums, samplers, keyboards/modules,  
wall of guitars and basses.

Flexible Rates • Flexible Hours  
**(213) 664-7467**

Call for more info. Ask for Josh.  
Rock, Hip Hop, Jazz, Funk, etc.

### SUPER DEMOS! DIGITAL RECORDING!

- Ful. Song Production
- Studio Musicians
- Set Music to your Lyrics

- ADAT • DAT • StudioVision
- SoundTools • Digital Editing
- Killer Midi • Classic Guitars

NO HIDDEN CHARGES

# \$75/Song

**(818) 241-4435**

24TRK • 16TRK

### AT BIG SCARY TREE RECORDING

Call and inquire about  
our rates

**213•680•8733**

High Quality Sound at a  
price to fit your budget

### JR PRODUCTIONS

### 24 TRK Recording Studio

LIVE & MIDI FACILITY

We Specialize in Production  
Solo Artist/Song Demos/Bands  
Album Credited: Engineers, Drummer,  
Keyboardist, Writer & Arranger

2 TRK Digital Editing

Call for more info & rates!

**(818) 785-6751**

Or Page: (818) 604-4302



### Three Palms Music

24 & 48-Track Recording & Productions  
Award-winning Producer/Engineer Chris Julian

• Great Rates • Over 30 Gold and Platinum Records • 3 Grammy Nominations • Emmy •  
 • Studios overlook Pacific from Malibu hills • Great vibe, great equipment •  
 • Otari MTR-9011 • Urei 813 & Yamaha NS-10 Monitors • DAT • Otari 14 and 1/2' •  
 • Piano, Drums, Amps, Synths, Acoustic Rooms, Full band live-in accommodations •  
 • Top Microphones, Automation, Video, Heavy MIDI & Sample Library, Performer •  
 • Major Album and Movie Credits all Styles •

• Warner, SBK, Sony, Elektra, Atlantic, Jive, NBC, ABC, Fox, RKO, 20th Cent. •  
 • Recent mixes for David Crosby, Black Sheep, Vanessa Williams, David Bowie, +K •  
 • Work w/ legends Don Was, Jimmy Webb, Isaac Hayes, Carly Simon, Ray Davies •  
 • Hip-Hop: Queen Latifah, LL Cool J, Gangstarr, De La Soul, 3rd Bass, Dee-Lite •  
 • Chris is currently producing Art Garfunkel and developing artists for record deals •

• Contact: Chris at (310) 589-9729 or (800) 913-2025 •

He's young, skilled, and ready to work!

### North America's Essential Music Business and Production Directory

Recording Industry Sourcebook is the most widely used directory in the business. The 1994 edition contains over 10,000 up-to-date listings in 75 categories including record labels, producers, distributors, managers, publishers, agents, attorneys, studios, music media and much more.

\$75.00 plus \$5.00 Shipping and Handling (CA Residents Add \$6.19 Sales Tax)

\*Call (213) 462-5772 for Visa / MC / Amex orders. Fax us at (213) 462-3123.

Make check payable to: Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Suite 120, Hollywood, CA 90028

NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCTOBER 12, 12 NOON

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

Kenny Loggins Pay neg Jerry 310-390-0369  
**Bands** nnd for metal & altrv compilation CD's PO Box 1253, Easton, PA, 18044 213-253-5744  
**Cello** for altrv band. Severly connected in the industry Must have passion & be one w/your instrmt John, 213-954-0712  
**Cello** plry wtd for fantastic grp Xnt opportunities for open minded mlecd improv to play w/some of LA's best. 818-760-0549  
**Fem** singr, sngwrtr sks booking agent 310 514-2467  
**Fem** voc w/straight world accounting exp wts to tour in some capacity Pref altrv Extremely responsible, personable & sick of 9 to 5 Reina, 818-995-6009  
**Guit** tech avail for nat'l tour & local Have pro att & hrd wrkng Harvey 818-766-6098  
**Hip hop**, R&B drm prgmmer beat broker avail for studio sessions Programming IBM Q-base, cakewalk. Have xlt gr. including samplers. 818-343-3609 310-288-5357  
**LA WORKS**, anon prolif community service organization rds sound equip donations for their drama live shows where teens from foster & grp care facilities will perform 213-936-1340  
**Ld** voc wirecords, sales, revenue, income, production, performance hi-bred greenback matrl, maj record company contacts Shivers, 714-537-3335  
**Mgr** sought by So Bay pop band We have killer demo contacts, paying gigs You have time & ambition to go forward Mike 310-832-4195  
**ONLY THE BRAVE**, America's premier all native Indian rock grp. sks mgmt & /or record deal. Have complete pkg Curt 714-642-9614 Shauna 818-955-6503  
**Pedal steel** plly nnd for electric rock band Call 818-753-9810  
**Pro audio engineer** sks P/T wrk Ron, 213-874-1533  
**Sexy, hot fem & male vocs** lkg for srs dance prodcr Tony 213-384-3550  
**Singr, sngwrtr** w/strong vocs & matrl sks expressive mandolin plly for acoustic based songs w/att. Infl Spin Doctors.

**Femmes**, Cheryl Crow, Robbie, 213-482-8869  
**Skg entry** level runner, internship position w/maj record label or artist mgmt co. Exp w/Microsoft Excel & Word, Pro, intelligent Dawn, 213-667-2792  
**Sng plgger** wtd for sngwrtr Fee plus commission & % Call: IV msg. 310-288-6500  
**Sngwrtr, prdr** wtd to collab w/young fem R&B, pop singr w/mgmt Quantay, 310-677-6690  
**Spoken wrk** artist lkg for uniq gorilla instrmtlist to use in performances Rich, 213-665-3008  
**Strong fem** rock voc wong matrl & wrtrs nds rep a la marketing person, etc. If you are in srs position, call 310-281-7331  
**THE PATROL**, altrv band w/CD & college arply & promo skg domestic & foreign distl deal Srs inquiries only Kevin 818-509-7937  
**Tour mgr** & sound man w/ passport & road ready, exp & pro. avail Ron, 818-506-8774  
**Viblist** wtd for jazz hipster spoken word proj Bill, 213-656-4619

**Dedicated** sngwrtr, keybordst, programmr nnd by ld singr to continue altrv band. Infl new U2, DePeche, NIN. Only the driver should phone Max, 818-382-7064  
**Fem** BMi sngwrtr, singrlq for gulf, singwrtr into Etheridge, Indigo Girls, B.Crowes, to form band sit or duo. 818-352-2513  
**Guit, wrtr**, grt progressions & sense of melody, lkg for singr, wrtr for collab, Billy, 714-536-1269  
**Lkg** for Spanish translator to translate ong English songs to Spanish, B, 310-438-6815  
**Melodic, gritty** lyrists, sngwrtr lkg for musical collab to take ideas to more interesting heights Rich, 213-665-3008  
**Sngwrtr associated** w/BMI lkg for potential label intrst Pls call weekdays bet 1-2pm. Clyde Burns, 818-376-0045  
**Sngwrtr, prdr** has sngs avail for srs act or artist. Styles pop, HR, some R&B. Mark, 818-759-1418  
**Sngwrtr** w/pop, rock, entry reggae & blues demos sks

singrs & sngwrtrs & bands not necessarily self-contained Also sk music publsrs & mgrs Paul, IV msg, 818-358-6863

## CD DEMOS

12-24 TRK D'GITAL/ANALOG  
 Industry Producers  
 Digital Editing/CD Mastering  
 DAT Correcting, EQ etc.

### MTV VIDEOS

All Formats Available  
 Service with a smile  
 Ask for Package Deal  
 CD, Video, Tapes, Photos

Westside Beat  
 310 • 264 • 6631

## TOP QUALITY DEMOS

\$100 per song

- Unbelievable Sound
  - Digital Recording
  - Latest Pro Gear
  - Tons of Synth, Bass & Drums
  - Great Mics, Guitars
  - Mac, SMPTE, MIDI
  - Master To DAT
- DOESN'T GET ANY BETTER  
 Producing, Arranging,  
 Collaborating & Playing of  
 Instruments Available.  
**310 820 5781**

## GUESS RECORDING

24 TRACK STUDIO

- ▲ ALBUM PRODUCTION
- ▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING
- ▲ OTARI 2" 24 TRACK DAT
- ▲ EVENTIDE LEXICON AKG UREI
- ▲ GREAT LIVE SOUNDS
- ▲ EXCELLENT OVERDUBS
- ▲ COMFORTABLE, FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENT

Call for more info:  
**818/769-9569**

## Anything Audio • Video

Any Size Orders

### Cassette & CD Manufacturing

DATs • RTOR • Blank Cassettes  
 Audio Video Supplies & Equip.  
 Warehouse Prices

FREE Catalogue - Call James at  
**800-483-8273** (800-483-TAPE)  
 fax: 904-398-9683

Visa • MasterCard • Discover

TOK MARANTZ APOGEE BEHRINGER  
 Personal Service Since 1975  
 2071 20MC Emerson St., Jacksonville, FL 32207 • 904-399-0424

## WHOLESALE CD MANUFACTURING

TOP QUALITY AS LOW AS

**.75¢ EA**

**213-465-7522**

500 CDs and  
 500 Cassettes  
 only \$2,590  
 with B&W inserts

- FREE Graphic Design • Ready in 3 Weeks
- Major Label Quality • Money Back Guarantee

### DISC MAKERS

1-800-468-9353

Call today for our FREE  
 full color catalog



## CASSETTE DUPLICATION

- Great Price • Printed Label & JC
- Real-Time • Quick Turnaround

**(213) 951-9103**

Price-shop then call us last!

**digalog** ®

## DIGITAL BIN CASSETTE DUPLICATION ABSOLUTELY THE BEST!!

NO MINIMUM ORDER, CUSTOM CASSETTE AND CD DUPLICATION,

BLANK TAPE LOADING, COLOR PACKAGES

VISA/MC/DISCOVER

**1-800-BIN-LOOP OR 714-871-1395**

## ADAT STUDIOS:

Track & Mix in a Killer Live Room with a Neve V and Flying Faders!  
 SUPER LATE NITE RATE  
**8HRS \$400**  
 With Engineer  
 3ADATS w/ BRC  
 All Hotrodded w/ Angel City mods  
**(818) 764-4580**



**24hr REPAIR**  
 • Housecalls • Studio Gear  
 • Mods. • Installs • Wiring  
**310-288-6500**

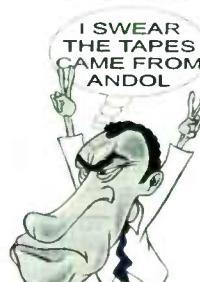


WE GET YOUR DEMOS TO THE RIGHT PEOPLE!

**INFINITY MUSIC GROUP**  
 Professional Demo Shopping Service

Also: Demo Production & Duplication - Evaluations & Consultation  
 FOR INFO SEND SELF-ADDRESSED, STAMPED ENVELOPE TO:  
 I.M.G. - 421 N. RODEO DRIVE - # 15795 MC BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90210

MAXELL XL II HI BIAS					
QTY	C-10	C-20	C-30	C-60	C-90 *
100	.37	.42	.48	.68	.96
<b>BASF CHROME SUPER HI BIAS</b>					
CD QUALITY W/ SHAPE MARK 10					
QTY	C-10	C-20	C-30	C-60	C-90 *
100	.42	.50	.59	.78	1.03
<b>ALL OTHER LENGTHS ARE AVAILABLE</b>					
<b>A MINIMUM OF 100 CASSETTES PER ORDER. LENGTHS MAY BE COMBINED TO MEET MINIMUM.</b>					
<b>ALSO AVAILABLE NORTELCO AND SOFT POLY BOXES, CUSTOM PRINTED LABELS IN ALL COLORS, J CARDS</b>					
<b>WE CARRY A FULL PRODUCT LINE OF:</b>					
3M	AUDIO, VIDEO &				
AMPEX	DIGITAL TAPES				
BASF					
MAXELL & TDK	PLASTIC REELS AND BOXES, ETC...				
VISA	MASTER CARD				



IN NYC 718-435-7322  
 24 HR FAX 718-853-2589  
**1-800-221-6578**  
 27TH ANNIVERSARY  
**ANDOL**  
 AUDIO PRODUCTS INC.®  
 FREE CATALOG  
 AMEX DISCOVER

**CD AND CASSETTE DUPLICATION**  
100 (1 Side) C-30, Real-Time Copies \$1.59 ea.  
Includes: chrome tape, laser printed labels & boxes  
1000 CD Special \$1.49 ea.  
CD Specials DAT to DAT Complete Packaging  
**QUALITY CLONES TAPE DUPLICATION**  
(213) 464-5853

**FOUR 24 TK STUDIOS:**  
SSL/NEVE/STUDER  
**\$25-\$65/HR**  
(213) 465-4000






**STUDIO DEE**  
32-2416-8 TRK STUDIO  
**TRIDENT • 2" • ADAT • BRC**  
NEVE, API, SUMMIT TUBE MIC PRE  
64 INPUTS, 2 DAT'S, NEUMANN U87,  
EVENTIDE H3000 SE, EPS SAMPLER,  
LEXICON 224XL, ATARI, DBX, UREI,  
30/35HR (213) 662-9595  
Sample Rate Conversions

When cassette copy quality  
is your highest priority...  
• Each order individually processed with care  
• Professional Nakamichi tape used exclusively  
• High bias Chrome Plus tape and "Shape" brand  
cassette shells used exclusively  
• Laser printed packaging for professional appearance  
ProSound Audio Labs  
VISA  
818-841-8508

**MOBILE RECORDING**  
• LIVE • MIDI DUMPS • SESSIONS •  
• DIGITAL • 3 TRUCKS •  
ALL BUDGETS  
JOHN  
**818.243.6165**

**TIME CAPSULE**  
RECORDING STUDIO  
16 and 24 Track  
\$17 & \$24 per hour  
• Master Quality Recording  
• Demos  
• Live Bands  
• Professional Engineer Included  
info. Call Gilbert  
818-341-2846

**RAP**  
RECORDING STUDIOS  
IF IT'S NOT RAP-DON'T EVEN CALL  
**(213) 463-4046**

**PACKAGED:**  
(includes 4 color insert)  
From \$1.68 ea.  
**COMPLETE:**  
(includes design, sep's, pre-master, printing)  
From \$2.68 ea.  
Price includes:  
2 color disc, shipping, gloss master  
NO HIDDEN CHARGES

6679 Sunset Blvd.  
Hollywood,  
CA 90028  
(213)  
466-1661

**CD's 90¢**  
(Discounts for High Volume)

**MASTER**  
**QUALITY DEMOS**  
Specializing in R&B/Pop  
Full productions or MIDI Pre-Production  
**DLP (818) 901-0700**

**JAMALY**  
STUDIOS  
Album Quality  
24-Truck Productions  
**818-361-2224**

**RENT-A-RECORDER**  
ADAT Digital 8TK S200/wk  
1/2" 16 TRACK & MIXER \$275/wk  
DAT: SV 3700 or DA30 \$90/wk  
Neumann U87 S75/wk AKG 414 \$60/wk  
Tube Mic & preamp \$90/wk  
1-800-287-2257

**J P STUDIOS**  
16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/hr  
• Large live room • 56-input console  
• Full midi • Quality mics and effects  
• DAT • Programming and engineer  
included • Call for the best!  
**(818) 543-0477**  
Pay & live groups welcome

**310 827-3540**  
**PRO PA**  
LIGHTS & FOLLOW SPOTS  
FOR HIRE

**CASSETTE DUPLICATION**  
Best Prices, Real Time or High Speed, Fast  
Turnaround, DAT to DAT, Lots of Outboard Gear  
**West LA STUDIO SERVICES**  
VISA  
(310) 478-7917

**SONGS**  
225.00 INCL. TAPE  
Public Recording  
24 Track/Automated NEVE  
(714) 526-0323

**\$15.00/HR**  
gets you started on the production of your  
Pop, R&B, Hip Hop & Dance Music songs.  
**DH PRODUCTIONS**  
(213) 463-0242  
Record quality at low demo price

**CASSETTE COPIES**  
★ Realtime SA TAPE ★ Open Weekends  
★ Same Day Turnaround ★ 100% Guarantee  
**STRAIGHT COPY**  
CASSETTE DUPLICATION  
(818) 509-6774

**POWERHOUSE**  
MULTIMEDIA  
STUDIOS  
Best Drum Room  
in the Valley!  
818-993-4778

**500 CD's for \$1,599**  
Includes: Sonic System mastering to PMCD, 2 color label film,  
2 page brochure, 4 color front, 1 color back, 4 color inlay, all  
film sep's & printing, replication & shrinkwrap to jewel case.  
Good Vibrations  
RJR DIGITAL  
San Diego 619-267-0307  
1-800-828-6517 • FAX 619-267-1339

**QUALITY DEMOS**  
24 INPUT 1/2" 16 TRACK  
Effects, DAT, Lots of Mics, Vocal  
Booth, Piano and More \$10.00/hr  
- ENGINEER INCLUDED -  
**P DENNISON** (213) 466-9425  
PRODUCTIONS

**QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES**  
From \$1.50 / Mastering  
• Best decks (All HK Pro) • Direct printing and labels  
• Open weekends • Fast turnaround  
• Digital editing • Hands-on outboard gear  
• 24 TK Studio • Live recording  
Call anytime (310) 837-3574  
**DAT to DAT**

**Record Way**  
**25 HOUR AUTOMATED 64 INPUTS**  
**218.893.0258**  
• MAJOR CREDITS  
• KILLER LIVE SOUND  
• DIGITAL EDITING  
**24 TRACK**

**SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS**  
**STAGE LIGHTING RENTALS**  
Includes Delivery, Set Up & Operation  
**Porta-Sound Systems**  
(310) 676-4702

**Watson Sound Services**  
Duplication/Recording/Rentals  
CD One-offs as low as \$45.00  
10 CD's for \$295.00  
16 track digital studio  
AKG Neumann Tascam Westlake  
SV-3700 \$30.00/day  
For more info call  
**213-356-8908**  
Hours: daily until weekly rates

**MAN ALIVE** Music Productions,  
CD MANUFACTURING  
1000 Bulk CDs \$1150  
STATE OF THE ART CD MASTERING  
Sonic, Simulation • Digital Editing & EQ • Tape Consistency  
Recordable CD's • DAT to DAT Transfer • Normal Duty Service  
COMPLETE GRAPHICS / LAYOUT / DESIGN / FINISH

**818-753-3959**

**COOL VIDEO DEMO**  
213-254-2932  
213-851-0581

**RIGHT BRAIN STUDIOS**  
24 track digital  
■ Affordable Rates  
■ Live Room  
■ Steinway  
■ Lots Of Midi  
■ Audio For Video  
**310-396-7782**

**Real Time & High Speed**  
Cassette / D.A.T.  
Reel to Reel / Video  
Utilizing the "Nakamichi"  
Cassette Duplicating System.  
(213) 876-5991

**WANTED**  
ARTISTS & SONG WRITERS  
for Goodnight Kiss Country  
Music Hour on KIEV 87 AM.  
1st & 3rd Wednesday of every  
month. (213) 883-1518

**COMPLETE ASSETTE DUPLICATION SERVICES**  
• Fast turnaround time  
• Real time high speed (thin loop)  
• Custom packaging  
QUALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICE!  
**V-CORPORATION**  
Off. (818) 966-0412 Fax: (818) 966-0465  
1-800 V-CORP 99 N/C-Visa

**24 TRACK**  
2 inch analog **5 HOURS \$99** includes  
engineers  
live rooms digital editing majors  
**metrosound**  
818-366-5588

**MUSIC OPPORTUNITY**  
**RECORD CONTRACT**  
We will present your demo tape to major record  
executives. Service Free if not accepted.  
Over 25 years experience in the industry.  
For details: S.A.S.E. **MILESTONE MEDIA**  
P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

**TAPE SALE**  
Limited Stock  
New 2" Ampex 499 ..... \*129  
2" Ampex 456 (tx) ..... \*169  
1/2" Ampex 456 (tx) ..... \*16  
Digital Editing /EQ. Real time HX Pro cassette  
and DAT to DAT copies. 24 trk mixing/mastering.  
Charles Laurence Productions  
(818) 368-4962

**TAPE DUPLICATION**  
Our #1 concern is **QUALITY!**  
✓ Real Time & High Speed ✓ Great prices & service  
✓ All HX Pro decks ✓ Fast turnaround  
✓ Maxell XL-II CrO2 tapes ✓ Laser print labels  
**AZ-1Z Productions**  
(310) 470-2194 or (800) 435-8737  
2340 Westwood Bl. #1 (between Olympic & Pico)

**REEL SOUND**  
2" 16, 24 & 48 Track  
API, AMPEX, NEUMANN, LEXICON,  
EVENTIDE, ADAT AND MORE.  
\$25/Hr. PRODUCER AVAILABLE  
BLOCK RATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE  
NEW STUDIO CITY LOCATION  
**1-800-55-RECORD**  
**818-769-8242**

**WESTWORLD**  
24 TRACK  
BEST VALUE  
HIGHEST QUALITY  
(818) 782-8449

**Real Time Cassette Copies**  
\$195  
INCLUDES REAL TIME DUPLICATION  
CHROME TAPES/LASER JET LABELS  
(15 MIN PROGRAM/20 TAPE MINIMUM)  
\$10  
DAT TO DAT TRANSFER & EDITING  
(UP TO 15 MIN PROGRAM)  
\$44  
1 CD (UP TO 50 MIN PROGRAM)  
2 FOR \$80 / SINGLES \$29  
310-559-9095

**16 TRACK 1/2 IN = \$15/HR**  
GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND  
Producer/Composer/Arranger  
with radio, film, TV, and album credits will  
turn your idea into hot music! Top equipment  
& great sound for a small price!  
**818-909-9092**

**\$22/HR**  
**24-TK**  
**465-4000**  
VISA MC AX

**SPEED CASSETTE DUPLICATION MR**  
• Hi-Quality  
• Packaging  
• Great Service  
• Best Price  
(818) 76-SPEED

# COMPACT DISCS AND CASSETTES

## MAJOR LABEL QUALITY

### COMPACT DISCS

1000 FOR \$1990

REFERENCE CD  
NO CHARGE  
(60 MINUTES MAX)

DELUXE  
PACKAGE

2-COLOR  
LABEL

PACKAGE INCLUDES GLASS MASTER, CD'S IN JEWEL BOXES, 4-PAGE COLOR BOOK AND INLAY CARD, SHRINKWRAPPED. YOU SUPPLY DAT MASTER OR 1630, FINISHED PRINTERS NEGATIVES, AND FILM LABEL POSITIVE(S).

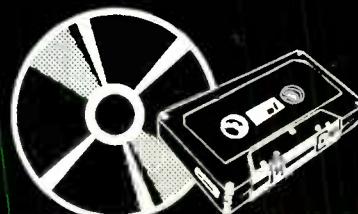
### CASSETTES

1000 FOR \$999

500 FOR \$599

INCLUDES BIN LOOP MASTER, TEST CASSETTES, CHROME TAPE, DOLBY HX-PRO (UP TO C-45), CLEAR SHELLS AND NORELCO BOXES, IMPRINTED DIRECT-TO-SHELL, 4" X 4" COLOR J-CARD, AND SHRINKWRAP.

CUSTOMER SUPPLIES FINISHED COMPOSITE NEGATIVES AND COLOR KEY FOR J-CARDS, AND CAMERA READY ART FOR LABEL IMPRINTING.



COMPLETE  
ART DEPARTMENT

DESIGN  
LAYOUT  
TYPESETTING  
SEPARATIONS  
COMPOSITION

### CD AND CASSETTE PACKAGE 1000 EACH FOR \$2899

COMPLETE DELUXE PACKAGE  
INCLUDES BOTH PACKAGES SHOWN ABOVE.

### GUARANTEED QUALITY DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS THAN THE BEST

# ALSHIRE

1015 W. ISABEL STREET, P.O. BOX 7107, BURBANK, CA 91510  
(800) 423-2936 (213) 849-4671 FAX (818) 569-3718

# The First Effects Processor That Thinks Like A Guitarist.

The Yamaha FX770 was designed by guitar players, not gear heads. So it works like your amp. With big, easy-to-use knobs, not just a bunch of buttons.

It's packed with enough programmable effects to make even the most upstanding axeman drool like an infant.

There's a compressor. Wah. 8 delay programs. 7 different preamps. 4 types of reverb. And 9 of

the all-time hottest amp configurations.

We even threw in switchable MIDI control and a built-in chromatic tuner. Somehow we fit it all into one portable unit.



## Scary, High?

**YAMAHA®**

And turn your imagination loose.

Now that's scary.

©1994 Yamaha Corporation of America, Guitar Products, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622-6600  
Yamaha Canada Music LTD., 135 Milner Ave., Scarborough, Ontario M1S 3R1 (416) 298-1311